

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

VOLUME XVI

Part 1 Issued March, 1946

Part 2 , June, 1946

Part 3 , September, 1946

Part 4 , December, 1946

Compiled and published by the

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS,
EAST MALLING, KENT, ENGLAND

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVI

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- Aalsmeer, Proeftuin, 548, 549, 1206
 Abbot, C., 1992
 Achaya, K. T., 492
 Acuña, J. B., 845, 846, 848
 Adam, J., 1839
 Adam, W. B., 2008, 2284, 2286
 Addoms, R. M., 592
 Adriæns, L., 1073
 Adsuar, K., 2196
 Afanasiiev, M. M., 711
 Afanasiiev, A., 2041
 Aggery, —, 1580
 Agricultural Improvement Council Committee, 1976
 L'Agronomie tropicale, 1207
 Ahlberg, 638, 2023, 2032
 Ahmad, S., 1482
 Akimceva, S. R., 216
 Alabouvette, L., 1494
 Alam, Z., 1483
 Alban, E. K., 210
 Alberti, M. M., 998
 Albrecht, W. A., 1739
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 255
 Alderman, D. C., 1675
 Aldrich, W. W., 440, 1605, 1606
 Algérie, 550
 Alibert, H., 1097
 Allegaart, —, 313
 Allegaert, E., 292, 912
 Allen, F. W., 1830
 Allen, T. C., 820, 822a, 910, 951
 Allington, W. B., 955, 1544, 1558a
 Allmendinger, D. F., 1832
 Alm, F., 26
 Alonso, R. E., 846, 849
 Alpatiev, A., 922
 Altuhov, M., 882
 Alvim-Carneiro, P. de T., 1057
 Amsler, M., 364
 Amsterdam, Proeftuin Hollandsch-Utrechtsch Veendistrict, 1208
 Andersen, E. M., 346
 Anderssen, E. E., 9641
 Andersson, F., 1456
 Andersson, G., 2065
 André, M., 1547
 Andren, F., 2040
 Andrés, J. M., 2242a
 Andrews, F. W., 1539
 Anet, M., 738
 Angel I Aymerich, J., 1262
 Anilker, J., 11
 Anon., 10, 44, 47, 49, 51, 77, 80, 164, 174, 194, 222, 224, 225, 308, 310, 328, 342, 448, 474, 630, 713, 715, 727, 749, 754, 764, 787, 825, 826, 1029, 1030, 1043, 1065, 1081, 1124, 1136, 1142, 1153, 1159, 1174, 1266a, 1582, 1729a, 1793, 1867, 2024, 2053, 2138, 2206, 2275, 2293
 Anscombe, F. J., 2152g
 App, F., 213, 1662
 Apple, J. W., 911
 Appleman, C. O., 1756
 Applezweig, N., 1192a
 Argles, G. K., 1610
 Armstrong, T., 1410
 Arnaud, G., 1345, 1381, 1484
 Arndt, F. R., 1055a
 De Arruda Veiga, Alceu, 1111, 1604
 De Arruda Veiga, Ary, 1672
 Artschwager, E., 902
 Ashby, B. A., 892
 Ashby, E., 1238
 Ashby, K. H., 2151
 Aslib, 1690
 van Asperen, K., 775
 Atkins, C. D., 1172
 Atkinson, F. E., 1162
 (Atkinson, F. E.), 1655
 Attoe, O. J., 964a
 Aubert, P., 657
 Australia, C.S.I.R., 2320
 Avdonin, N., 861
 Avery, G. S., 1750, 1751
 Bacchi, O., 1078
 Bacher, T., 1193
 Baer, H., 2010a
 Baetge, —, 580
 Bagenal, N. B., 662, 1790
 Baier, W. E., 1173
 Bailey, J. S., 1917
 Bain, F. M., 409, 422
 Baker, E. W., 822o
 Baker, G. A., 1376, 1869
 Baker, G. L., 519, 520, 527
 Baker, K. F., 1572, 1576, 2123, 2137
 Bakke, A. L., 169
 Bakker, J., 2159, 2161
 Bakker, M., 935
 Balachowsky, A., 1396
 Balle, S., 444
 Balock, J. W., 2255
 Banga, O., 309, 317, 332
 Banga-Oelmeyer, L. J. M., 712
 Bannan, M. W., 272
 Banta, E., 157
 Barahona Z., J., 2205
 Barbados Department of Agriculture, 1729b
 Barbut, M., 1314a
 Barclay, C., 1251
 Barcroft, J., 1147
 Bardia i Bardia, R., 1417
 Barker, B. T. P., 1787, 2270, 2271
 De Barker, G., 733
 Barnard, C., 2057
 Baron, C., 1916, 1927
 Barratt, R. W., 1983
 Barraud, M., 1384, 1387
 Barrett, R. W., 1084
 Barrows, K. C., 1513, 1555
 Barrows, F. L., 408a
 Barthelet, J., 1347, 1350, 1562, 2162
 Bartholomew, E. T., 1008, 2177
 Bartholomew, R. P., 6
 Bartner, E., 1770
 Bartram, H., 251
 Bastisse, E., 1333
 Bastos de Menezes, O., 456
 Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 2337a
 Bateman, A. J., 1459
 Bateman, M., 1730
 Bate-Smith, E. C., 2243
 Bathurst, A. C., 1586
 Batjer, L. P., 91, 97, 98, 1312
 Batten, E. T., 2191
 Baudisch, O., 20
 Bauernfeind, J. C., 2267, 2268
 Bawden, F. C., 1351
 Bazavlik, V., 241
 Bazyna, I., 1171
 Beach, F. H., 170
 Beach, W. S., 731
 Beakbane, A. B., 1809
 Beal, J. M., 1745
 Bear, F. E., 1875
 Beard, F. H., 2044, 2045, 2046
 Beare, J. A., 131, 822i
 Beater, B. E., 629
 Beaugendre, R., 1401
 Beck, W. A., 34c
 van Beekom, C. W. C., 295, 898, 901
 Beeson, C. F. C., 1764
 Beeson, K. C., 127, 1757
 Bégon, H., 1689d
 Beirnaert, A., 2199
 Beketovskii, D. N., 380
 Belenger, E., 984
 Belohonov, I., 661
 Beltran, E., 1266f, 1452a, 1689b
 Belval, H., 1503
 Benne, E. J., 30, 604, 605, 2005
 Bennett, E., 299
 Bennett, H. H., 631
 Bennett, J. P., 130
 Bennett, S. H., 1405
 Bennett, S. M., 1933
 Benton, R. J., 1005
 Berg, A., 1332
 Bergamin, J., 467, 1092, 1093
 Berger, G., 1530
 Berkeley, G. H., 742
 Bernard, E., 1230a
 Bernard, F., 2269
 Bernon, G., 1361, 1691
 Bernstein, L., 359a
 Bertrand, D., 1256
 Bertrand, G., 1256
 Bertrand, H. W. R., 1122
 Bessey, O. A., 1163
 Besson, —, 1940
 Best, R. J., 256
 Bettis, E. M., 1266b
 Bevengut, —, 1421
 Beyer, J. J., 387
 Beziniger, E., 1171
 Biale, J. B., 2251
 Bieri, F., 1299
 Bierig, A., 1042, 1064
 Bigg, I. C., 1034
 Billbäck, B., 1293
 Birmingham, G. H., 790
 Birdsall, B. J., 442
 (Birdseye, C.), 1179
 Birjuzov, I., 581
 Björnling, K., 1896, 1901
 Bjørnseth, E. H., 209
 Blaauw, A. H., 295, 296, 396
 Black, C. A., 252
 Black, L. M., 219, 1537, 1
 Blackith, R. E., 801
 Blackman, G. E., 859, 19
 Blagoveshchensky, A. 613
 Blair, D., 1287
 Blair, D. S., 701
 Blake, M. A., 123, 663
 Blanch, G. T., 699
 Blanchard, —, 1536
 Blaser, R. E., 652
 Blauvelt, W. E., 1452b
 Bledsoe, R. W., 1053, 21
 Blencowe, J. W., 2121
 Bliss, D. E., 1377
 Blodgett, E. C., 1887
 Blondeau, R., 2071, 2072
 Blumenfeld, K., 1491
 Blunck, H., 384
 Bobko, E., 273
 Bobko, E. V., 607, 612
 Bock, E., 1426
 Boczkowska, M., 1474, 1
 Bodart, J., 1813, 1814, 18
 de Boer, S., 997
 Bohn, G. W., 746
 Bokucava, M. A., 1166
 Bolas, B. D., 1871
 Bomford, D. R., 1732
 Bomhard, M. L., 1132
 Bond, T. E. T., 2208
 Bondi, A., 2261
 Bonilla Arguedas, G., 120
 Bonner, J., 2076
 Boero, J. R., 899
 Boogaard, J. L., 575

INDEX OF NAMES

- poth, V. H., 2262
 irden, R. J., 1771a
 org, Å., 359d
 orgström, G., 2246, 2256a
 orthwick, H. A., 297, 176, 2139
 os, J., 781
 sch, J., 1326a
 ose, A. C., 651
 ose, S. R., 1971
 ooskop, "De Proeftuin", 1209, 1210
 ouas, R., 1452a
 ourne, A. T., 1917
 ovey, P., 776, 777, 786
 ownman, D. E., 359b
 ownman, F. T., 88
 oyce, A. M., 806, 1037
 oyd, O. C., 298
 yko, H., 583
 yle, L. W., 1903
 ynton, D., 66, 115, 132, 140
 ady, N. C., 1051, 1052
 agina, F., 878
 ain, E. D., 1754
 anas, J., 1358, 1361, 1423, 1691, 1855, 1911
 and, D. D., 1266c
 den Brande, F., 264, 385
 den Brande, J., 223, 227, 451
 annon, L. W., 950, 953
 vase, K. D., 60
 asher, E. P., 1651
 ay, A., 1194
 ay, R. H., 15, 625
 eddy, N. C., 2167
 eger, J. T., 1308
 remer, A. H., 1221, 1222, 1223
 emond, E., 1676, 1678, 1689a, 1689c
 ett, C. H., 1986
 ian, P. W., 1429, 1452c
 ichet, J., 660
 ieger, C. J., 995
 ierley, P., 1508, 1509
 terley, W. G., 139
 ignetti, H., 656
 indley, T. A., 1553
 ison, F. R., 1653
 ison, H., 39
 itish Guiana, Director of Agriculture, 2321
 ritten, J. E., 1655
 oadfoot, H., 78
 oidski, —, 1583
 own, A. M., 247
 own, C. A. C., 633
 own, E., 965
 own, H. D., 210, 283
 own, J. W., 1747, 1748
 own, M. B., 538b, 2145
 own, R. G., 1756
 own, C. A., 571
 uce, M. E., 1196
 uce, W. N., 2095
 en Bruel, W. E., 1934
 uneteau, —, 1388
 uneteau, J., 1393
 un, L. K., 820, 910
 yan, J., 640
 yan, J. D., 2260, 2264
- Bryant, G. E., 1099
 Bryant, J. C., 618
 Bryant, L. R., 1535
 Bryce, W. A., 533
 Bryden, J. D., 735
 Bryner, W., 46, 1299, 1803, 1834, 1861
 Buckhurst, C. D., 366
 Bugojavlenki, A. A., 931
 Buitenpost, 1211
 Bullingham, J. H., 2011
 (Burger, H.), 1298
 Burkart, A., 1633
 Burkholder, P. R., 68
 Burkholder, W. H., 945
 Burrell, A. B., 140
 Burrell, R. C., 283
 Burroughs, L. F., 1787, 2270
 Burström, D., 26
 Bushnell, J., 2092
 Buston, H. W., 2010b
 Busvine, J. R., 186, 1987
 Butler, C. G., 1823
- Cadilla de Martínez, M., 1003
 Cahill, V., 1023
 Cailachjan, M. H., 14, 594, 595, 596, 601
 Čailachjan, M., 515
 Calavan, E. C., 1593
 Caldwell, J., 2121
 Caldwell, J. S., 521, 531, 1527
 Callan, E. McC., 455, 1617
 Calzecchi-Onesti, A., 1505
 Camargo, F., 478
 Camargo, F. C., 2237
 De Camargo, R., 464
 Camblat, L., 1476
 Cameron, A. E., 1012, 1031
 Cameron, S. H., 415, 416
 Caminha Filho, A., 475
 Camp, A. F., 31, 1013
 (Camp, A. F.), 1014
 Campbell, T. G., 1953
 Campbell, W. A., 279
 Campden, Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 2322
 de Campos Carvalho Godinho, M. A., 2290
 Canada, Department of Agriculture, 1705
 Canada, Division of Horticulture, 538a
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 1212
 Canada, National Research Council, 551
 Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, 1654
 Cannon, W. B., 34a
 Kapoor, S. P., 1102
 Capucci, C., 1853
 Carlson, J. P., 441a
 Carlson, R. F., 54, 55, 1000
 Carmin, J., 1491, 1523, 1542
 Carter, G. F., 2106
 Carter, M., 334
 Carter, W., 1146a
 Carter, J. L., 954
 de Carvalho Godinho, M. A., 2288
- de Carvalho E Vasconcellos, J., 1318
 Cashmore, A. B., 1953
 Catlow, E., 2037, 2078
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 1788, 1810, 1845a, 1980
 Cavallito, C. J., 822b
 Cawthon Institute, 1213, 1231, 1232
 Cecil, S. R., 525
 Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Fruit Products Laboratory, 1655
 Cerighelli, R., 2142
 Cermenko, C. F. (Editor), 2296
 Černov, I. C., 337
 Česnókov, V. A., 286
 Ceylon Department of Agriculture, 552
 Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 2323
 Ceylon, Rubber Research Board, 1214
 Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 1215
 Chaboussou, —, 1398
 Chaboussou, F., 1415
 Chaidze, I., 1049
 Chakravarti, S. C., 854
 Chamberlain, G. C., 153
 Chambers, E. L., 176
 Chanda, R., 1189
 Chandraratna, M. F., 2207
 Chang, H. T., 34b
 Chang-Chih, Hu, 412
 Chapman, A. J., 2087
 Chappaz, G., 1386
 Chappellier, A., 1447, 1471
 Chaptal, L., 1237
 Charavanapavan, C., 2292
 Cheal, W. F., 664, 695, 709
 Cheesman, E. E., 1095, 2215, 2216
 Chemery, E. M., 2163
 Cheng, T.-H., 2109
 Cherednichenko, A. F., 870, 877
 Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 1706
 Chevalier, M., 1400, 1401, 1411, 1473, 1926
 Chien-Chi, W., 412
 Childers, N. F., 447, 1109
 Childs, L., 755
 Ching-Chao, W., 504
 Chisholm, R. D., 2010c
 Cholodny, N. G., 589
 Chouard, P., 1234, 1243, 1250, 1259, 1258, 2113
 Chowdhury, S., 1074, 1139, 1486, 1643, 1644
 Christensen, C. M., 1349
 Christiansen, J. E., 1464
 Christiansen, W., 539
 Christopher, E. P., 501, 502
 Chucka, J. A., 134
 Chupp, C., 731
 Ciéferi, R., 1328
 Čížov, S. T., 324
 Claassen, C. E., 261
 Claessens, J., 2217
 Clancy, D. W., 1919
 Clark, F., 1053
- Clausen, C. P., 1967
 Clausen, R., 768
 Clausen, R. T., 1448
 Cleveland, C. R., 1452d
 Clibbens, D. A., 1071
 Clulo, G., 1332
 Cluney, W., 1156a
 Cochran, G. W., 53
 Cochran, L. C., 1356
 Cochran, V. W., 2160
 Cochran, W. G., 2026
 Coe, D. M., 403
 Coe, F. M., 705, 1292
 Coelho de Souza, W. W., 1083
 Cohen, M., 2004
 Cohen, P. P., 2152a
 Cohen, S. I., 1514
 Coit, J. E., 481, 1609
 Colby, A. S., 1315
 Colby, W. G., 294
 Cole, C. E., 1009
 Colhoun, J., 249, 250
 Colonial Office, London, 553
 Colquhoun, T. T., 933
 Colvin, D. L., 1150
 Colwell, W. E., 1051, 1052, 1760, 2192
 Comar, C. L., 604
 Commission Pomologique Romande, 540
 Compton, O. C., 66, 415
 Conceição, A., 1021, 1036
 Conde Thillet, M. L., 1072
 Condit, I. J., 65
 Connors, C. H., 375
 Conrad, R., 1299
 Cook, E. J., 586
 Cook, R. P., 532, 538b, 2145, 2152b
 Cook, W. M. P., 246
 Cooley, J. S., 747
 Cooper, H. P., 24
 Cooper, W. C., 817, 2203, 2234
 Copley, G. H., 2027, 2297
 Corbett, W., 1526
 Cornet, J., 1798, 1881
 Correa, A., 1087, 1088
 Cortes, R., 2219
 Cory, E. N., 1561, 2010j
 Cosper, L., 2114
 da Costa e Sousa, L. de O. M., 1321
 Cottier, W., 767
 Cottrell-Dormer, W., 926
 Couch, J. F., 1492
 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, 2320
 Coupin, A., 1395
 Couturier, —, 1407
 Couturier, A., 1446
 Cox, C. E., 1602
 Cox, G. M., 2026
 Cox, L. G., 359e
 Crafts, A. S., 1960
 Crane, H. H., 1274
 Crane, J. C., 845, 846, 848, 849
 Crane, M. B., 585
 Crang, A., 2035
 Crawford, C. L., 1605
 Crawford, D. M., 488

INDEX OF NAMES

- Crocker, W., 136
 Cronrige, J. F. H., 2086
 Crook, E. M., 2043
 Crooks, D. M., 856, 857, 858
 Crosier, W., 1552
 Cross, F. B., 1521
 (Cross, W. E.), 565
 Croxall, H. E., 2252
 Cruess, W. V., 1155, 1677,
 1682, 2278, 2287
 C.S.I.R., Australia, 2320
 Cuenot, G., 723
 Cullinan, S. J., 623
 Culpepper, C. W., 521, 531,
 1527
 Cunin, G., 1359
 Curl, A. L., 2276
 Curtis, J. T., 2071, 2072
 Cvetkova, E. N., 2298
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 554, 2324
- Dahl, C. G., 1314b
 Daines, R. H., 731, 1368
 Dallas, W. K., 1004
 Dallimore, W., 1692
 Daniellsson, B., 1862
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 2325
 (Danvig, A. M.), Editor, 2325
 Dark, S. O. S., 2262
 Darpoux, H., 1331, 1484
 Das, S., 626, 688
 Dastur, J. F., 2183
 Davey, A. E., 1830
 Davidson, J. R., 94
 Davidson, O. W., 663, 1738
 Davis, F. F., 200c
 Davis, F. L., 655a
 Davis, J. F., 958
 Davis, L. G., 1394
 Davis, M. B., 373, 701, 1670
 Davison, J. R., 88
 Dawson, R. F., 2152c
 De, S. S., 1186, 2266
 Dean, F. P., 193
 Decker, P., 1843
 Degman, E. S., 99a, 1278
 Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, 1707
 Delf, E. M., 1253
 Delhayre, R., 1904, 1906
 Demarce, J. B., 761, 1888,
 1889
 Demidenko, T. T., 860, 2061
 Demolon, A., 1333
 Denham, H., 666
 Dent, K. W., 1771k
 Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, N. Zealand, 2331
 Dermen, H., 108
 Desalbres, J., 1452e
 Deshusses, J., 802
 Deshusses, L., 802
 DeTurk, E. E., 625
 Dewey, W. J., 964b
 Dexter, S. T., 254
 Dias, V., 465
 Dias Martins, J. E., 1026
 Dicker, G. H. L., 1399, 1924,
 1925
- Dickinson, D., 2008, 2284,
 2285
 Dickson, R. C., 1040, 2186
 Diehl, H. C., 1664
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., 190, 814
 van Dijk, P. J. S., 982
 Dijkstra, S. P., 2047, 2062,
 2064, 2103
 Dinsa, S. H. S., 1002
 Dirks, C. O., 780
 Ditman, L. P., 2148, 2149
 Division of Bacteriology and Dairy Research Science Service, Canada, 1655
 Division of Chemistry, Science Service, Canada, 1655
 Division of Horticulture, Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa, 1655, 1671
 Division of Horticulture, Pretoria, 2015
 Division of Plant Industry N.S.W., 924
 Dix, W., 655b
 Dmitriev, L. E., 1774
 Dobrunov, L. G., 2069
 Dodds, K. S., 1641, 1646a,
 2242b
 Doeksen, J., 161
 Doery, A. C., 824
 Dollins, W. A., 440
 Domingo, W. E., 856, 857,
 858
 Dominica Department of Agriculture, 1230b
 Doncaster, J. P., 2088
 Donnelly, M., 621
 Donnelly, W., 34c
 Doolittle, S. P., 1046
 Doran, W. L., 300, 2127
 Van Doren, A., 92
 Doucette, C. F., 1564
 Doyer, L. C., 830
 Driggers, B. F., 1941
 Dröbokov, A. A., 274
 Drosdoff, M., 2189
 Drouineau, G., 1450
 Droukin, I. F., 1290
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 2331
 Dubois, C. W., 1150, 1666
 Dufour, A., 675
 Dufrenoy, J., 655f
 Dulac, J., 1323
 Dumont, H., 1272
 Duncan, R. E., 2072
 Dunegan, J. C., 765
 Dunin-Barkovski, V. H., 844
 Dunn, R., 210
 Duprez, J., 38
 Duprez, R., 1951
 Duran, M., L., 1964, 1965,
 1966, 2132
 Dustan, A. G., 1558b
 Dylis, N. V., 2020
- Eardley, C. M., 866
 Earl, L., 840
 Earley, E. B., 954
 East Malling Research Station, 2326
- Ebbing Wubben, G. J. H., 1462
 Ebeling, W., 1929, 2184, 2185
 Eckert, J. E., 822c
 Edelstein, V. I., 828
 Eden, T., 1771b
 Edgerton, L. J., 123, 663
 Edgington, G., 18
 Edman, M., 34i
 Edwards, E. E., 1266d
 Edwards, K. B., 639
 Efferson, J. N., 2197a
 Efimko, O. M., 1637
 Efimov, V. A., 2298
 Eggers, V., 2152d
 Eggert, R., 1261
 Eide, P. M., 1404
 Eidt, C. C., 526, 1176
 Einset, J., 99b
 Éire Ministry of Agriculture, 2337b
 Ekbrant, L., 1453
 Ekman, P., 1876
 Eliasson, S., 2144
 Ellenby, C., 964c
 Ellenwood, C. W., 1314c
 Ellison, J. W., 1314d
 Emmert, E. M., 34d
 Engard, C. J., 126a
 English, H., 71, 99c, 1424
 Enkart, V., 2029
 Eny, D. M., 2279, 2280
 Erickson, L. C., 2073, 2116
 Erikson, E., 1524
 Ermolaev, N., 331
 Esselen, W. B., 2277
 Esselen, W. B., Jr., 537, 1665
 Estienne, V., 1907
 Evans, L. J. C., 443
 Evers, C. F., 1663
 Eyer, J. R., 782
 van den Eynde, E., 1865a
 Eyster, H. C., 655c
 Ezell, B. D., 1598
- Fabre, J. H., 1689c
 (Faes, H.), 561
 Fäh, E., 1338
 Fahey, J. E., 1408, 1937
 Fankuchen, I., 1452f
 Farming, 1708
 Farrar, J. L., 34e, 655e
 Fassett, N. C., 703
 Fässler, J., 1833
 Faulkner, R. P., 1197, 2028
 Fawcett, G. L., 1592
 Fawcett, H. S., 1589, 2180
 Federer, W. T., 1541
 Felber, I. M., 192
 Felton, M. W., 1520
 Fennah, R. G., 1069
 Fennell, J., 1645
 Fennell, J. L., 1140, 2241
 Fenske, L. J., 2197a
 Fermentation Industries, 2337c
 Fermi, L. M., 1625
 Fernand, M., 2248
 Fernandes, C. T., 1864
 Fernandez Gianotti, A. A., 1597
 Ferrand, —, 1634
 Ferrand, M., 2228
 Ferreira, J. J., 1597
- Fey, M., 510
 Fey, W., 52, 76
 Fieger, E. A., 1666
 Field, R. M., 34a
 Fife, L. C., 2087
 Filatov, F. I., 1733
 Filippov, D. J., 880
 Filov, A., 326
 Finch, A. H., 212, 214, 1
 1016
 Finnemore, H., 2057
 Finney, D. J., 1771c, 1
 2152g
 Fippin, E. O., 655d
 Fischer, H., 1649
 Fish, S., 726
 Fisher, E. H., 951
 Fitzpatrick, J. T., 1310
 Fjäderhane, A., 1845b
 Flanders, S. E., 65
 Fleckinger, J., 1826
 Fleming, W. E., 964d
 Floor, J., 1276, 1802, 18
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, 2327
 Flory, S. J., 1282
 Flynn, L. M., 343
 Fontaine, T. D., 2197b
 Food Group, Society of Chemical Industry, 1
 Ford, C. E., 1117
 Foreman, F. G., 1022
 Forsell, M. J., 1903
 Foster, A. A., 2016
 Foster, R. E., 1518, 2122
 Frampton, V. L., 1352
 Français, I., 1838
 France, Ministère des onies, 1216
 Francolini, F., 1294
 Francot, —, 1389
 Du Frane, B., 869
 Fransen, J. J., 818, 1435
 Fraps, G. S., 1431
 Frazier, N. W., 1894
 Frazier, W. A., 1141
 Freitag, J. H., 1894
 French, A. P., 1277
 Frey, W., 259
 Frézal, P., 1452g
 Frezzi, M. J., 426
 Friedrichs, W., 788
 Friend, A. H., 2133
 Frison, E., 1058
 Fritzche, R., 685, 1299
 Fromm, F., 1070
 Frost, S. W., 2010d
 Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Department of Agriculture, Canada, 1655
 Fulmer, F. S., 1613a
 Fulton, R. A., 1041
 Funke, H., 12
 Furr, J. R., 414, 2234
- G., M., 1125
 Gadd, C. H., 2209
 Gaessler, W. G., 169
 Gallotti, M., 1075
 Gandara, J. A., 2242d
 Garman, P., 791
 (Garner, R. J.), 1801

INDEX OF NAMES

- arner, R. J., 1804, 1807,
1819, 1820, 1821, 1822
arner, R. L., 2152i
arrett, S. D., 731
arison, C. S., 964e
aškova, O., 649
ates, D. B., 916
audineau, M., 1384, 1385,
1387
avaudan, P., 1258
avrilova, Z. A., 322
ayford, G. W., 686
eering, J., 1322
ehlsen, C. A., 1618
eiger-Vifian, A., 685
eminova, N. V., 1693
orgia Experiment Station,
1709
erassimova, E. N., 877
erhardt, F., 71, 99c, 1424,
1650, 1832
erritsen, J. D., 41, 784,
1782
ersons, L., 753
eslin, H., 822d
etzen, —, 50
erson, L., 759
ose, T. P., 1188
osh, S. K., 1108
osh, S. M., 822i
bson, G. W., 2168
lbert, E. J., 1309
lbert, S. G., 2189
lbert, S. M., 461, 1085
igut, C. J., 294
ijarvski, I. P., 337
n Gillern, C., 964f
llham, E. M., 1988
liver, K., 1968
lmore, J. U., 2152e
nsburg, J. M., 2010c
aholm, J., 1039
asgow, H., 2147
enn, E. M., 1859, 1860
ible, G. J., 2010f
dard, —, 1469, 1487
dard, M. M., 822e
dfrey, G. H., 425
Godtsenhoven, E., 260
ia, G., 2081
ld Coast Department of
Agriculture, 1217
lding, E. W., 633
ldstein, A., 2010b
nggrijp, J., 813
odey, T., 900
odspeed, T. H., 852
rbatov, P. P., 2066
rham, P. R., 2067
sta, J., 538c
tflieb, D., 1533
uld, N. K., 2153
Goupils, P., 1433
urley, J. H., 84, 683, 690
der Graaf, A. J., 979,
985, 986
ice, N. H., 5, 34e, 655e
aham, J. T. S., 794
anlund, R., 1780
anovsky, A. A., 230
aves, A. H., 1324
ty, A., 1566
ayson, J. M., 2195
eaves, T., 1997
Grebinskii, S. O., 1499
Greene, R. D., 1770
Greenfield, S. S., 655j
Greenway, P. J., 1106
Gregory, L. E., 445
Gregory, P. H., 2168
Gries, G. A., 160,
Griffiths, A. E., 212
Grigsby, B. H., 1555, 2025
Grimball, P. C., 964m
Grison, P., 1400, 1411, 1473
Griswold, H. B., 1607
Grootenhuis, J. A., 654
Grosjean, J., 152, 757
Groszmann, H. M., 1137
Groves, A. B., 173, 1430
Grubb, N. H., 1848
Grunberg, P., 2232
Guadagni, L., 340, 1639
Guba, E. F., 1569
Gubin, A. F., 837
Guedon, A., 1450
Guédron, P., 1528, 2113
Guercin, J., 1674
Guerreiro, M. G., 1864
Guignard, P., 1546
Guiljarov, M. S., 890
Guillaume, —, 1485
Guillaume, A., 1689d, 2052
Guillaumin, A., 1419
Guillemet, P., 1271
Gum, B. W., 283
Gumaratnam, S. C., 2233
(Gunton, H. C.), 655h
Gupta, J. C. S., 1619
Gurewitsch, A. A., 1763
Gusev, P. P., 124
Gustafson, F. G., 610
Gustafsson, Y., 1743
Gutsche, A. E., 745
H., H., 1299
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 964g
Haas, A. R. C., 23, 128, 419,
420, 1011, 1613b
Haber, E. S., 432
Hackman, R. H., 2001
Hackney, F. M. V., 2263
Hacquart, A., 1114, 2217
Haddock, M. J., 2099
Hadorn, C., 189, 235, 314,
344, 347, 369, 835
Hahn, E., 1972
Halcrow, M., 1082, 1091
Halifman, I. A., 647
Hall, E. G., 506, 530, 2249
Hallemans, A., 1905
Hallemans, L. A., 988
Haller, M. H., 505
Halma, F. F., 1588
Hambleton, E. J., 1062,
1063, 1632
Hammond, G. H., 1397
Hamner, C. L., 200j, 1000,
1958, 1959
Hamner, K. C., 19, 359a
Hanck, A., 1313
Hanf, M., 822f
Hanger, F., 377
Hanna, W. J., 1501
Hansberry, R., 1448
Hansen, C. J., 200a
Hansen, E., 215, 287, 499
Hansen, H. N., 1575, 2123
Hansen, K., 792
Hardy, E., 2188, 2197c
Hardy, F., 443
Hare, W. W., 284
Hargrave, P. D., 1182
Haring, R. C., 1994
Harley, C. P., 86
Harman, F. N., 119
Harman, S. W., 1938
Harmer, P. M., 30
Harper, H. J., 1334, 1521
Harper, R. E., 1112
Harper, R. S., 1020
Harris, H. C., 1053, 2193
Harris, R. V., 1357, 1890
Harry, J. B., 1985
Harter, L. L., 1046
Hartsema, A. M., 295, 296,
390, 391, 393, 394, 395
Hartsuiker, K., 172
Haselar, R. E., 1265
Haseman, L., 2101, 2102
Hassid, W. Z., 964h
Hatch, M. B., 197, 528
Hatcher, E. S. J., 1821
Hatt, H. H., 2054
Hauck, C. W., 1558c
Havas, L. J., 1241
Havis, L., 1314c, 1865b
Hawaii Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, 1218
Hawker, L. E., 2166
Hawkins, J. H., 2135
Hawley, R. C., 2299
Hayaux du Tilly, J., 1325
Hayward, F. W., 1679, 1680,
1681
Heath, O. V. S., 2084
Hedges, F., 2136
Heiberg, B. C., 1510
Heim, R., 1365, 2214
Heim de Balsac, H., 1502
Heintze, S. G., 2146
van der Helm, G. W., 903
Helson, G. A. H., 1996, 1997
Hendrickson, A. H., 87
Hendrickx, F. L., 454, 468,
493a
Hendrix, J. W., 1141
Henin, S., 1263
Henkes, H. J. M., 56, 1805
Henning, L. J., 2033
Herbert, D. A., 1568
Heuberger, J. W., 1533, 2017
Heusel, M., 1844
Hewey, G. E. R., 2094
Hewitt, E. J., 1766, 1873
Hewitt, W. B., 116, 744, 1362
Hey, G. L., 773
Hibbard, A. D., 343, 1461
Hickman, C. J., 897, 1532
van Hiele, T., 494, 509, 1151,
1288, 1667, 1668, 2244,
2247
Higgins, V. (Editor), 2300
Hilbert, G. E., 2152f
Hildebrand, A. A., 355, 1540
Hildebrand, E. M., 1954
Hill, A. G. G., 1126
Hill, R. E., 1558d
Hills, K. L., 268, 269, 2055,
2056
Hillsborough Agricultural
Research Institute, 1219.
- Hilton, R. J., 674
Hinchcliffe, E., 698
Hirst, F., 2286
Hoagland, D. R., 27
Hoare, A. H., 1784, 1846,
2301
Hobbis, E. W., 2012
Hoblyn, T. N., 470, 1785,
1837
Hochapel, H., 155
Hockey, J. F., 795
Hodgson, R. W., 421, 1608
Hoffman, A. M., 1158
Hoffman, M. B., 92
Hoffmann, C. H., 872
von Hofsten, C. G., 822g
Hogg, N. J., 1182
Holden, M., 2010a
van Holder, J., 9, 365, 376
Holdsworth, M., 2084
Hollar, V. E., 432
Holley, W. D., 408b
Holmberg, C., 2039
Holt, M. E., 959
Holubinsky, I. N., 599
Honig, P., 541
Hoover, W. J., 1973
Hoon, R. C., 619
Hoover, A. A., 218
(Hope, G. W.), 1655
Hopkins, J. C. F., 485
Hoppe, P. E., 404
van Horn, C. W., 214, 1016
Horsfall, J. G., 542, 2010g,
2010h
Hough, W. S., 1436, 1918,
1919
Houseman, E. E., 1541
ten Houten, J. G., 785
Howard, F. L., 346
Howard, H. W., 913
Howard, W. L., 1694
Howes, F. N., 1198
Howlett, F. S., 1314c, 1744
Hrniciar, G., 414
Hubbeling, N., 940
Huber, H., 113
Huckett, H. C., 1554, 2097
Hudson, P. S., 2302
Huelin, F. E., 2281
de la Huerta, A., 433
Hulme, A. C., 2258, 2259
Hülpfers, A., 1797
Humphries, E. C., 1096
Hunter, A. S., 620, 873
Hunter, G., 1160, 1192e
Hunter, J. G., 2120
Hunziker, A. T., 1245
Hurt, E. F., 962, 1695
Hus, P., 1363
Hutchings, B. L., 1663
Hutchins, M. C., 531, 1527
Hutchinson, G. E., 34f
Hutson, R., 2005
Hutton, E. M., 2112
Huyskes, J. A., 939
Huysmans, C. P., 774
Hylmö, B., 1519, 1548
Ignatius, J. G. W., 574
Igolen, H., 1683
Iljin, M. M., 587
Illingworth, F., 449
Iltis, H., 368

INDEX OF NAMES

- Imhofe, B., 200j
 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, 1220
 Indian Tea Association, 555, 1710
 I.N.E.A.C., 556
 Ingelström, E., 175
 Ingram, C., 1280, 2158, 2172a
 Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux, 1711
 Instituut . . . Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten Wageningen, 557, 558, 559
 International University Press, 1195
 (Iowa Experiment Station), 1793
 Iowa Experiment Station, 2328
 Irani, R. J., 1490, 2049
 Irving, G. W., Jr., 2197b
 Isaac, I., 2172b
 Isbell, C. L., 304
 Isely, D., 765, 1993
 van Iterson, G., Jr., 34g
 Ivanoff, S. S., 918
 Ivanov, H. N. (Editor), 827
 Ivanov, N. N. (Editor), 2303, 2304
 Ivanova, T. C., 879
 Izmailov, N. A., 1169
 Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 255
 Izrailjskii, V. P., 150
 Jack, H. A., 34h
 Jacks, H., 834
 Jacob, H. E., 116
 Jacob, K. D., 637
 Jacobi, E. F., 967
 Jacobs, S. A., 2010b
 Jacobson, G., 2144
 Jacobson, L., 67
 Jacoby, M., 453
 Jacquin, P., 1698b
 Jacynina, K. N., 289
 Jain, N. L., 1175
 Jaivenos, A., 1835
 Jakimov, P. A., 275, 1637
 Jakushevskii, E. S., 1467
 Jakuskin, I. V., 207
 Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 1134, 1712
 Jamalainen, E. A., 200b
 James, D., 2035
 Jamineva, S., 271
 Jang, C. S., 1493
 Janjua, N. A., 724
 (Janson, J. T.), 1655
 Jardine, F. A. L., 1335
 Jarussov, S. S., 627
 Jarvis, H., 291, 1127
 Jayaweera, D. M. A., 2226
 Jeffers, W. F., 1602, 1753
 Jeffrey, E. C., 600
 Jenkins, A., 1903
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 158, 1391
 Jenny, H., 622
 Jenny, J., 315, 1299, 2010i
 Jensen, H., 1800
 Joffe, J., 1491
 Johansson, E., 34k, 61, 677, 1811
 John Innes Horticultural Institution, 1713
 Johns, B., 1161
 Johns, M. E., 1970
 Johnson, A. T., 383
 Johnson, D. A., 1734, 1735, 1736, 2080
 Johnson, E., 1612
 Johnson, F., 1379
 Johnson, J., 731
 Johnson, L. P. V., 851
 Johnson, W. A., 211
 Johnston, F. B., 1689e
 Johnstone, J. C., 1055b
 Jolivet, J. O., 284
 Jonckheere, W., 117, 1950
 (Jones, A. H.), 1655
 Jones, H. A., 1511, 2007
 Jones, J. O., 2119
 Jones, J. S., 197
 Jones, M. A., 817, 2201, 2202
 Jones, R. C., 512, 2125, 2126
 Jones, W. W., 214, 1016
 José Pickel, D. B., 850
 Judkins, W. P., 85
 Jumelet, A., 930
 Junge, E., 667
 Kadam, B. S., 1144
 Kalašnikov, V. P., 865, 2058
 Kalmus, H., 822h
 Kalogereas, S., 1666
 Kaniskin, M. F., 253
 Kar, B. K., 2200
 Karr, E. E., 1688
 Karunairatnam, M. C., 218
 Kassanis, B., 822h, 2088
 Katinskaja, J. K., 710
 Kearns, H. G. H., 1405, 1974, 1975
 Kebby, R. G., 1010
 Kedrov-Zihman, O. K., 881
 Kedrova-Zihman, O. E., 881
 Keeble, Sir F., 2305
 Keener, P. D., 148
 Kehar, N. D., 1189
 Keitt, G. W., 154, 1367
 Kell, J., 40
 Kellar, H. A., 1233
 Kellera, B. A., 1199, 2306
 Kelley, O. J., 620, 873
 Kelner, A., 2070
 Kelsey, M. J., 1135
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 359f
 Kemp, H. K., 131, 716, 769, 822i
 Kentville Experimental Station, 1655
 Kesselring, H., 1299
 Kessler, H., 507, 508, 510, 511, 658, 1200, 2245
 Keswick, R. C., 212
 Khan, M. H., 1066
 Kicunov, N. I., 1573
 Kidd, F., 495, 496
 Kiely, T. B., 423
 Kienholz, J. R., 755
 Kieser, M. E., 2260, 2264
 Kiesselsbach, T. A., 261
 Kikuta, K., 1141
 Kilpatrick, D. T., 79
 Kincaid, G. C., 1060
 Kincaid, R. R., 731
 King, H., 2060
 King, H. W., 1878
 King, M. E., 1357
 Kinman, C. F., 91
 Kirschleger, M., 1301
 Kjar, N. A. M., 2198
 Kjellander, E., 359g
 Kjuz, P. O. (Editor), 2014
 Klechetov, A. N., 277
 Klinkenberg, C. H., 760
 Klotz, L. J., 424, 429, 441a, 1033, 1593
 Knight, A. T., 74
 Knight, F. P., 371
 Knight, P., 450
 Knjazjatova, E. I., 887
 Kobel, F., 121, 195, 676, 1297, 1298
 Koblitsky, L., 2010c
 Koch, L. W., 355, 1540
 Kojalovic, N. B., 275
 Kolesnik, I. D., 885
 Kologrivova, A. J., 613
 Koopman, C., 942
 van Koot, I., 1868
 van Koot, Y., 740, 920, 929, 930
 Körting, A., 258, 359h
 Kostrov, N. I., 359i
 Kotila, J. E., 1123
 Koydl, S., 1789
 Kralin, P., 643
 Kramer, A., 2140, 2283
 Kramer, H. H., 964i
 Kramer, P. J., 591
 Krasnosselskaja, T. A., 598, 1693
 Kreier, G. K., 1449
 Kreutzer, W. A., 1535
 Krewson, C. F., 1492
 Krijthe, E., 2, 372, 616
 Krijthe, J., 614
 Krijthe, N., 392
 Krishna, S., 1188
 Krujkova, N. N., 597
 Kromdijk, G., 398
 Kronenberg, H. G., 102, 743, 778
 Krotkov, G., 270
 Kručiná, Z. A., 644
 Kraut, F., 704
 Krug, C. A., 2212
 Krug, H. P., 1089
 Krüger, E., 262
 Krupenikov, I. A., 1286
 Krut, W., 48, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977
 Kuenen, D. J., 766, 1329, 1922, 1928
 Kuhn, W., 1336
 Kuhnholtz-Lordat, 1346
 Kuhnholtz-Lordat, M., 1390
 Kulash, W. M., 2000
 Kunkel, L. O., 145
 Kupčov, A. I., 875
 Kurer, J., 1299
 Kurgatnikov, M. W., 1549
 Kursanov, A. L., 597
 Kurtz, T., 625
 Kvithamar Research Station, 1221, 1222, 1223
 Kwoh-Hsien, H., 504
- Lachman, W. H., 236
 LaDue, J. P., 2186
 Lagard, P., 1320
 Laine, T., 1465
 Laing, F., 1098
 Lal, G., 1175
 Lamb, J., 2210
 Lambers, D. H. Ris, 772
 Lamm, R., 34k, 203, 1457
 Lammerits, W. E., 1613c
 Lamprecht, H., 1458
 Landes, M. L., 2067
 Langdon, R. F., 1568
 "De Lange Ossekampen" 560, 570a
 Langford, G. S., 2010j
 Langford, M. H., 2230
 Langham, D. G., 2219, 2222, 2223, 2225
 Lantz, E. M., 2048
 Lapin, L. N., 1168
 Larsen, E. L., 1865c
 Lathrop, F. H., 780
 Latif, M. A., 1067
 Latta, R., 1564
 Laurance, B. M., 1611
 Lausanne, Station Fédérale d'Essais, 561, 573
 Lavau, J., 1415
 Leach, G. H., 440
 Leach, R., 2236
 Leak, F., 114
 LeBeau, F. J., 907, 1565
 Lecrenier, A., 1827, 1979
 Ledin, G., 1703
 Leefmans, S., 804, 808, 1441, 2002, 2022
 Leek, Proeftuin, 1230c
 Lees, H., 1771d
 Lefèvre, P. C., 477
 Lehman, S. G., 1543
 Lehr, J. J., 1759
 van der Lek, H. A. A., 2, 372, 614, 615, 1242
 Lenfant, —, 1407
 Lenglen, —, 1767
 Lepesme, P., 1434, 1628
 Lepigre, A., 771
 Leroux, D., 1502
 Leroy, R., 1266f
 Leslie, R. J., 1156a
 Leupen, F. F., 391
 Levadoux, L., 1361, 1691, 1893
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 1061
 Levin, C., 2152e
 Levitin, N., 871
 Levitskaja, K. A., 2298
 Lewis, D., 1812
 Lewis, F. H., 1428
 Lewis, H. C., 1044
 Lewis, R. W., 1969
 Lewis, V. M., 327
 Lewis, W. H., 822j
 Leyvraz, M., 719
 Liberman, J., 1696
 Libes, R., 37
 Lihneli, D., 983, 2164
 Limasset, P., 1469
 Lindblom, A., 1932
 Lindfors, T., 162, 1327,

INDEX OF NAMES

- indgren, D. L., 1040,
2010k, 2186, 2254
- indner, R. C., 86
- indquest, A. W., 2007
- indsay, E. J., 735
- neweaver, H., 2265
- inkola, H., 1758
- isavenko, M. A., 2307
- isova, A. V., 243
- itjakov, P. P., 1343
- twiller, E. M., 528
- ztenberger, S. C., 790,
822k, 964n
- ivens, J., 2242c
- oyd, N. C., 232
- peke, W. F., 1576
- ohnis, M. P., 129
- ong Ashton Research Sta-
tion, 2329
- oo, S.-W., 1742, 2090
- omis, H. F., 34b, 1131
- os, C. A., 2209
- osies, F. E., 816
- ott, R. V., 69, 70, 72
- ott, T. B., 144
- oughnane, J. B., 841
- ouastalot, A. J., 437, 722
- ouveaux, J., 1445
- ouw, A. J., 1909
- oza, G., 1768
- ucas, E. H., 1969
- uckan, J., 708
- uckwill, L. C., 2118
- igeon, A., 202
- ndblad, K., 1874
- nde, R. N., 833
- ndegardh, H., 1244
- ithi, E., 1303
- ithi, H., 523, 524, 2295a
- ityen, I., 296, 390, 393,
395, 397
- ova, P., 957
- ga, A. L., 989
- on, A. V., 1310, 1842
- senko, T. A., 1199, 2306
- senko, T. D., 883
- , H. A., 125, 1402
- , W. W., 1090
- aan, W. J., 952, 1512, 2110
- acArthur, M., 526, 1149,
1177, 1689e
- acArthur, M., 1655
- callan, S. E. A. M.,
2010p
- caulay Institute, 1224
- Carthy, D. F., 933
- clellan, W. D., 992, 2156
- Clure, F. A., 457
- Cubbin, W. A., 729
- Dermott, J. J., 863
- Donald, J. E., 1431
- McDougal, D. T., 655f
- cedo, A., 434, 487
- cek, J., 2172c
- cfie, J. W. S., 1100
- Garr, R. L., 2087
- George, W. T., 1015,
1771e
- Gillivray, K. D., 89, 90
- Gowan, J. C., 1429
- chacek, J. E., 247
- Hargue, J. S., 25
- MacIntire, W. H., 1740
- McIntosh, A. H., 2010l
- McKay, R., 928
- McKenzie, H. A., 534, 538d
- McKinney, H. H., 731
- McLaughlin, J. H., 1460
- MacMasters, M. M., 2152f
- McMillan, T. J., 1517
- Mácola, T., 426
- MacVeigh, I., 68
- McWorter, O. T., 137
- Madden, A. H., 2007
- Madras Department of Agri-
culture, 2330
- Madueño Box, M., 1489
- Maguire, E. G., 1129
- Maki, T. E., 1771f, 1771g
- Maksimov, N. A., 641
- Malan, A. H., 720, 1858
- Malan, F. P., 2178
- Malcolm, J. L., 1875
- Maleev, E. E., 2309
- Malik, R. P., 964j
- Mallaby, H., 1019
- Maloit, J. C., 746
- Manalo, G. D., 2005, 2006
- Mancacci, S. A., 2282
- Mangat, S. S., 1192b
- Mann, A. J., 1291
- Manns, T. F., 2017
- Manske, R. H. F., 868
- Manton, I., 913
- Marani, M., 1939, 2081
- Marchionatto, J. B., 2182
- Marcus, O., 149
- Marie, A., 1434
- Mariman, G., 1319
- Marion, L., 868
- Mariscal, R., 1523, 2113
- Markham, R., 1466, 2079
- Markov, N. V., 1799
- Markova, L. G., 2075
- van Marle, G. S., 166, 362,
399, 400, 996
- Marlowe, R. H., 917
- Marques de Almeida, C. R.,
1295, 1296, 1863
- Marsh, R. W., 1330, 1974,
2008
- Marshall, G. A. K., 1068
- Marshall, H., 1771f, 1771g
- Marshall, P. B., 493b
- Marsolat, R., 1305, 1344
- Martensen, E., 244
- Marth, P. C., 97, 200c, 1749,
1831, 1961
- Martin, H., 776, 1974, 1982
- Martin, J. P., 1595
- Martin, L. R. E., 1786, 1809
- Martin, W. E., 2242d
- Martinez Crovetto, R., 245,
1955
- Martinoli, L., 786, 1283
- Massachusetts Agricultural
Experiment Station,
1714
- Masse, A. M., 543, 1912,
1921
- Mastenbroek, C., 941
- Mathieu-Reverdy, G.,
1326b, 1326c
- Mathot, H. J., 509, 518, 1685
- Matiesen, D., 2273
- Matthews, J. R., 1771h
- Maume, L., 1323
- Mauri, N., 671
- Mauritius Department of
Agriculture, 1225
- Mauritius Sugarcane
Research Station, 1230d
- Mauro, J., 1386
- Maximov, N. A., 389, 1687
- Mayadas, P., 1045
- Mayo, J. K., 1143
- Meadly, G. R. W., 1418
- Medvedev, P. F., 281, 1496,
1497
- Meeuse, A. D. J., 34g
- Megalov, V., 341
- Megrabjan, A. A., 595, 601
- Mehlich, A., 2192
- Mehlquist, G. A. L., 408c
- Meier, K., 17, 110, 964k
- (Meier, K.), 568
- van der K. Meijburg, F. L.,
1313
- Meijers, P. G., 960
- Melin, E., 2010m
- Melijnik, S. A., 1856
- De Mello, A. T., 462
- Mello, P. S., 466, 1094
- Melville, A. R., 1146b
- Mémery, R., 1446
- Mendel, K., 2175
- Mendes, A. J. T., 1077, 1078
- Mendes, C. T., 463
- Mendes, P. T., 435
- Mendes Da Costa e Sousa,
L. de O., 111
- Menzel, R., 163, 770
- Méridian, C. B., 469
- Meredith, C. H., 1642
- Merry, D. M., 829
- Merzhanian, A. S., 2308
- (Mes, M. G.), 1582
- Metlickii, Z. A., 2309
- Meurman, O., 75, 99d,
1314e, 1781, 1796
- Meyer, A., 659, 1269, 1337
- Meyer, B. S., 359c, 2068
- Meyer, H., 2261
- Meyer, K., 1972
- Michel, R., 1266e
- Michelbacher, A. E., 783
- Michigan State College, 968
- Michigan Fruit Research
Institute, 544
- Middleton, J. T., 429, 430
- Milbrath, J. A., 142
- Miles, H. W., 2021, 2152g
- Miles, M., 2021
- Miller, E. V., 2250
- Miller, H. A., 1001a
- Miller, J. J., 321, 355
- Miller, L. J., 486
- Miller, L. W., 936
- Miller, P. W., 800
- Millington, A. J., 2042
- Mills, W. D., 1354
- Mimeur, J. M., 1249
- Minbaev, K. M., 876
- Miner, F. D., 1993
- Ministère de la France
d'Outre-Mer, 1729c
- Ministry of Agriculture,
London, 963, 1783,
1801, 1824, 1962, 2077,
2091, 2096
- Minkevič, I. A. (Editor),
2311
- Mitchell, H. H., 34i
- Mitchell, J. W., 200c, 1748,
1749, 1961
- Mitchell, R. L., 34j
- Mitra, P., 1128
- Moberg, H. A., 1300
- Modlibowska, I., 1339
- Mohammad, A., 1482
- Moncure, R. C., 1056
- Monselise, S. P., 1771i
- Montaldo Bustos, A., 2036
(Montgomery, H. B. S.),
1801
- Moon, H. H., 91, 97, 98
- Moore, D. C., 1605
- Moore, E. L., 1172
- Moore, J. C., 640
- Moore, J. D., 154, 1367
- Moore, L. W., 1302
- Moore, M. H., 156, 1372,
1427, 1895
- Moore, P., 1591
- Moore, T., 2295d
- Moore, W. C., 1348, 2019
- Moore, W. D., 934
- Moreau, L., 1383
- Morehin, M. G., 886
- Moreira, S., 2174
- Morettini, A., 1284
- Morgan, C. N., 707
- Morris, H. E., 711, 822k
- Morris, H. J., 2265
- Morrison, H. E., 833, 949
- Morwood, R. B., 1054
- Mosk, S. A., 1558e
- Mostovoj, K., 1481
- Mote, D. C., 833, 949
- Mottern, H. H., 1688
- Moulton, J. E., 1958
- van den Muijzenberg, E. W.
B., 107, 221, 635
- Mujica R., F., 1910
- Mukerji, B., 1108, 2059
- Mulder, A., 2063
- Mulder, D., 199, 737, 1371,
1374
- Mulder, E. G., 200h
- Munger, H. M., 359e
- Munro, M. C. D., 1577
- Munson, S. C., 812
- Murneek, A. E., 1840
- Murray, M. A., 1746, 1771j
- Murray, W. G., 519, 520,
527
- Murri, I., 1165
- Musahib-ud-Din, 1183
- Muskett, A. E., 250
- Mustafa, A. M., 724, 1658
- Mutinelli, A., 821
- Myers, L. F., 1587
- Mynbaev, K., 1500
- Naghski, J., 1492
- Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S.,
2207
- National Institute of Agri-
cultural Botany, Cam-
bridge, 570b
- National Institute of Agri-
cultural Engineering,
Ashkham Bryan, 1226

INDEX OF NAMES

- National Research Council of Canada, 551
 Natividade, J. V., 1817
 Nauta, S., 2257
 Navashin, M. S., 870, 877
 Neary, M. E., 795
 Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, 1230e, 1230f, 1715
 Nečaeva, N. T., 1488
 (Neergaard, P.), 2333
 Neergaard, P., 563, 1260, 1560, 1697, 1995
 Neiman, G., 280
 Nelstädter, M. I., 208
 Nelson, A., 2310
 Nelson, E. G., 254
 Nelson, H. D., 1041
 Neme, N. A., 1086
 Nepveu, P., 1392, 1920
 Neto, J. A., 465
 Newcombe, B., 1675
 Newcomer, E. J., 1439
 Newhall, A. G., 731
 New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, 2337e
 New South Wales, Division of Plant Industry, 924
 (Newton, H. C. F.), 2082
 Newton, H. C. F., 2083
 Newton, L., 617
 New York State Horticultural Society, 1716
 New Zealand Department of Agriculture, 1227
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 2331
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 1252, 2038, 2119
 Nicholas, J. E., 1662
 Nickels, C. B., 1946, 1948
 Nicolas, G., 1580
 Niederhauser, J. S., 1480
 Niethammer, A., 200d
 Nigeria Agricultural Department, 2332
 Nijhoff, J. B., 394
 Nikiforov, S. P., 288
 Nikolskaia, M. N., 1416
 Nilsson, F., 34, 1268, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1778
 Nilsson, L., 1896
 Nilsson, R., 26
 Nixon, R. W., 438, 439
 Noordam, D. (Jr.), 831
 North-Coombes, A., 1622, 1638
 Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, 2337d
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 1230g
 Notley, F. B., 1629
 Novikoff, V., 1478
 Nusbaum, C. J., 1047, 1601
 Nutile, G. E., 312
 Nyasa and Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 562
 Nyenhuys, E. M., 914
 Nyhlén, A., 1516
 Nylund, R. E., 217
 Nystekakis, F., 1360, 1923
 Oba, G. I., 359j
 Ogiefskaya, E. V., 322
 Ogilvie, L., 2104
 Olalquiagua Fauré, G., 2132, 2134
 Oldén, E. J., 1795
 Oldham, C. H., 1698
 Olive, L. S., 354
 Oliver, R. W., 373, 1570
 Olofsson, K., 1557
 Omer-Cooper, J., 1039
 O'Neill, H., 1559
 O'Neill, T. H., 1156a
 O'Neill, W. J., 1432
 de Ong, E. R., 2009
 Oparin, A., 1171
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 1584, 2172d, 2176
 Orchard, H. H., 357
 Oriol i Anguera, A., 1262
 O'Rourke, F. L., 4
 van Orshaegan, A., 104, 105, 919
 Orton, E. C., 2291
 Osburn, M. R., 2240
 Osinga, L., 732
 Osservatorio de Economia Agraria di Palermo e di Portici, 410
 Ossianilsson, F., 200e, 2172e
 Osterwalder, A., 141
 Östlund, N., 62, 2172f
 Ostrom, C. E., 1771g
 De Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., 402, 405
 Ovalle V., C. A., 1116
 van Overbeek, J., 445
 Overcash, J. P., 359k
 Pagán, C., 2201, 2202
 Page, A. B. P., 801
 Paillot, A., 1412
 Palestine Department of Agriculture, 1717
 Palmgård, A., 1581a
 Palmiter, D. H., 798, 1366, 1984
 Panova, E., 273
 Panse, T. B., 1104
 Pape, H., 408d
 Paradiš, J. R., 1865d
 Parbery, N. H., 413
 Parker, E. R., 424, 430, 622, 1611
 Parker, M. W., 297, 351, 1761, 2139
 Parkhomenko, M., 650
 Parsons, R. Q., 359a
 Parris, G. K., 198, 1522
 Parrish, B. D., 1314f
 Parsons, T. H., 446
 Partridge, N. L., 138
 Pasfield, G., 233, 305
 Pathak, A. D., 619
 Pattie, D. J., 929
 Patton, R. L., 2010f
 Pavgi, M. S., 915
 Pavlinova, F. A., 358
 Pavlova, L. I., 1342
 Pavlova, M. A., 2298
 Pavlova, N. M., 702, 1316
 Pearce, S. C., 42, 1372
 Pearse, H. L., 93, 1828
 Pedersen, A., 282
 Pederson, C. S., 1679
 Peive, Y. V., 839
 Pelegri, G., 1055c
 Peliowski K., B., 2204
 Pennefather, R. R., 691, 1017, 1018, 1842
 Pennington, C., 1101
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 1718
 Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, 1719
 Penny, N. M., 1558g
 Pentzer, W. T., 1652
 Pepper, B. B., 349
 Percival, M. S., 1849
 Perkins, J. F., 2100
 Persson-Ferlenius, G. R., 1779, 1791
 Pervuhina, N. V., 276
 Pesel, L. F., 408e
 Pesola, V. A., 1558f
 Peterburgskii, A., 577
 Peterburgskii, A. V., 1255
 Peters, J. J., 2085
 Petherbridge, F. R., 892
 Petrov, 1235
 Petrušin, K. V., 853
 Peyer, E., 146, 718, 1413, 1854, 2295b
 Peynaud, E., 2272
 Phaff, H. J., 1180
 Philipson, T., 22
 Phillips, A. M., 1949
 Phillips, W. R., 1647
 (Phillips, W. R.), 1655
 Philpot, F. J., 1970
 Pickett, A. D., 795
 Piedrahita, F., 1635
 Pienazek, S. A., 501, 502, 503
 (Pierce, M. E.), 1655
 Pierce, W. C., 1946, 1947
 Pieris, H. A., 491
 Piettre, M., 1673
 Pigulebskii, G., 514
 Piland, J. R., 1052
 Pillai, A. K. M., 1191
 Pilloni, S., 2231
 Pinto Cesar, H., 682
 Pirovano, A., 1257
 Pittendrigh, C. S., 1646a
 Plachy, E., 151
 van der Plank, J. E., 964i, 2152h
 Plant Pathologist, Tasmania, 891
 La Plante, A. A., 1942
 van de Plassche, A. W., 2289
 (Platzer, F.), 410
 Plumb, G. H., 160
 De Poerck, R. A., 476
 Van der Pol, P. H., 752, 1370, 1375
 Pollacci, G., 1075
 Pollard, A., 2034, 2260, 2264
 Pollard, H. N., 1919
 Pollari, V. E., 519, 520, 527
 Pollock, A. V., 1970
 Polovenko, I. S., 884
 Pons, W. A., Jr., 2197b
 Poole, C. F., 964m
 Poos, F. W., 2194
 Popov, A. M., 239
 Popov, G. I., 889
 Popov, V. R., 1166
 Porte, W. S., 923
 Porter, R. H., 642, 1545
 Portères, R., 1080
 Posnette, A. F., 458, 471, 472
 Post, A. H., 790, 822k, 961
 Post, J. J., 33, 352, 353, 654, 1463
 Potapov, A., 717
 Potter, C., 1988, 2100
 Potter, J. M. S., 43, 734
 Pottorf, L., 1750, 1751
 Pound, G. S., 306, 906
 Powers, J. J., 1665
 Prentice, I. W., 1357, 1891
 Preobraženski, G. N., 205
 Preston, A. P., 1765, 1879
 Preston, D. A., 748
 Preston, I., 381, 388, 665
 Prevot, A., 847
 Priadilshchikova, T. D., 621
 Price, W. C., 1537, 2130
 Priest, R. L., 1007
 Prince, A. L., 1875
 Proebsting, E. L., 82
 "De Proeftuin" te Beekhof, 1209, 1210
 Proffit, J., 2009
 Prokofiev, A. A., 1496, 1497
 Proskuriakov, N. I., 358
 Provan, J. L., 1009
 Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 1247
 Purvis, E. R., 1501
 Quanjer, H. M., 730
 Quarrell, C. P., 1699
 Queensland Acclimatisations Society, 1228
 Quinn, N. R., 678, 1055d
 Quiros, M. A., 1105
 R., H., 1818
 R., J., 3
 Rader, L. F., Jr., 637
 Rahman, K. A., 1067
 Rakitin, J. V., 389, 621, 1248, 1687, 2253
 Rakshpal, R., 855
 Raleigh, G. J., 29, 2115
 Ramirez, J. A., 822o
 Ramirez, J. H., 1192c
 Ramsbottom, J., 1201
 Ramsey, G. B., 1510
 Randall, T. E., 964o
 Rands, R. D., 2229
 Rangaswami, S., 1636
 Rangel, J. F., 908
 Rangnekar, Y. B., 606, 1
 Rao, M. R. R., 1107
 Rao, R. R., 2010n
 Rao, S. D., 1181
 Raphael, T. D., 964p
 Raptopoulos, T., 1307
 Rasmussen, W. B., 949
 Ratera, E. L., 240
 Raucourt, M., 1425, 1447, 1470, 1471, 1472
 Rautou, S., 1494
 Raw, A. R., 843
 Rawes, A. N., 2305
 Razumov, V. I., 1468

INDEX OF NAMES

- pad, I. W., 320
 bouillon, A., 1340
 bœur, —, 1270
 bœur, H., 45, 692, 693, 1006, 1273
 bœur, H., 550
 bœder, R., 1689f
 bœce, P. C., 414, 417, 2234
 bœd, G. M., 750
 bœid, W. D., 943
 bœig Feliu, A., 1684
 bœimuth, E., 237
 bœac, J., 2269
 bœtschler, H., 1689g, 2295c
 bœin, A. H., 319
 bœckii, F., 1145
 bœveratto, V. V., 266
 bœyes Cajas, I., 1620
 bœynard, G. B., 934
 bœynolds, D. S., 637
 bœiner, O., 201
 bœiro, D. F., 2105
 bœiro, O., 460
 bœards, A. G., Jr., 822j
 bœards, A. V., 480, 2173
 bœards, M. C., 338, 512, 2125, 2126
 bœardson, B. T., 1230h
 bœiche, F. J. H., 2190
 bœhens, R. H., 2302
 bœhes, J. P. R., 1872
 bœili, K., 1945
 bœiter, A. A., 598
 bœk, C. M., 9640, 2117
 bœra, F. X., 1267
 bœtsma, I., 1317, 1847
 bœg, T., 1231, 1232
 bœtsuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, 1202
 bœer, A. J., 745
 bœer, M. E., 359j
 bœgoet, A., 2217
 bœchkov, V. L., 655g
 bœher, P. O., 165
 bœich, W. A., 1251, 1870
 bœirk, R. C., 1991
 bœibins, R. E., 797
 bœibins, W. R., 1273
 bœerts, O. C., 1277
 bœerts, R. H., 63, 1755
 bœertson, F. W., 1148
 bœertson, N., 1578
 bœin, F., 1951
 bœinson, G. G., 819
 bœinson, G. M., 2172c
 bœinson, R., 2172c
 bœinson, W. O., 18
 bœiles, P. S., 1109
 bœano, C., 411
 bœata, T. E., 904
 bœden, H. W., 1179
 bœnikov, N. I., 325
 bœrigues, G., 1096
 bœriguez, M., 2225
 bœwell, C. N., 269
 bœuck, A., 893
 bœicens, F., 378, 2169, 2171
 bœers, E. W., 493b
 bœers, W. S., 1307, 1841
 bœrabaugh, P. W., 1590
 bœj, J. T., 1700
 bœind, G., 1883, 1902
 bœf, S., 2010o
- (Roll-Hansen, J.), 1222
 Rollins, R. C., 278, 964q, 2074
 Rongieux, R., 1689b
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 106, 360, 361, 978, 997, 1579
 de Ropp, R. S., 1240, 1752
 Rose, D. I., 604
 Rosella, E., 1353, 1378, 1442, 1908
 Rosenberg, G., 1936
 Ross, W. A., 1410, 1444
 Rossi, L., 1939, 2081
 Rossiliški, D. M., 265
 (Rothamsted, Ministry of Agriculture Bee Department), 1824
 Rousseau, P. M., 696, 1152, 1185
 Roussel, —, 1388
 Le Roux, J. C., 2013
 le Roux, M. S., 720, 1882
 Rovesti, G., 1479
 Rowntree, L., 966
 Roy, D. N., 822l
 Royal Meteorological Society, 655h, 1720
 Rubčov, G. A., 1279
 Rudnickij, H. V. (Editor), 1773
 Rue, J. L., 1356
 Ruest, C., 1627
 Ruschmann, G., 16, 251, 655i
 Ruyts, J. D., 981
 Rynasiewicz, J., 896
- S., F., 81
 S., J. M. L., 1877, 1977
 Sabet, Y. S., 1616
 (Saccas, A.), 1365
 Sain, S., 293
 Salje, S. E., 1776
 Salles, B., 1892
 Salmon, E. S., 257
 Saltmarsh, E. R., 1701
 Saméik, P. A., 1774
 Sanford, G. B., 731
 São Paulo, Secretary of Agriculture, 479
 Saphir, S. A., 330
 Sarapov, N. I., 864
 (Satchell, J. E.), 2082
 Satchell, J. E., 2083
 Saublens, L., 1836
 Saura, F., 2242a
 Sauvage, G., 1851
 Savur, G. R., 1192d
 Scala, —, 1940
 Scarborough, H., 517
 Scerbakov, A. P., 1551
 Schad, C., 1369, 1382, 1546
 Schaefer, E., 1825
 Schanderl, H., 200g
 Schlamowitz, M., 2152i
 Schliör, J., 1656
 Schneider, F., 167, 181, 183, 191, 196, 348, 779, 822m
 Schneider, H., 143
 Schneider, M., 1452f
 Schobinger, E., 2274
 Schoene, W. J., 1403
 Schofield, J. L., 1059
- Schomer, H. A., 1831
 Schoofs, M., 1190
 Schrader, O. L., 350
 Schreiber, W. R., 1130
 Schroeder, C. A., 416, 1596
 Schuffelen, A. C., 1741
 Schultz, E. F., 483, 2181
 Schuster, C. E., 628, 800
 Schütz, F., 11, 314, 315, 511
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., Jr., 822n
 Schweizer, G., 964r
 Scofield, C. S., 32
 Scott, D. H., 359j
 (Scott, E. J.), 1582
 Scott, W. J., 529, 535
 Scully, N. J., 297, 2139
 Seabrook, W. P., 545
 Seegal, B. C., 2010a
 Seely, C. I., 1420
 Seffinga, J., 401, 2170
 Seljuto, M. I., 380
 Sell, H. M., 1969, 2189
 Sels, L., 103
 Semler, H., 1624
 Sen, B., 854
 Sen, N. K., 1619
 Šestakov, A. G., 1254
 Severin, H. H. P., 874
 Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 1721
 de Sèze, R., 1384, 1385
 Shah, R., 1594
 Sharp, C. C. T., 1120, 1121
 Shaw, H., 803, 1437, 1998
 Shaw, J. G., 1406
 (Shaw, M. H.), 2082
 Shaw, M. H., 2083
 Sherwin, H. S., 2141
 Shiftan, S. L., 2179
 Shilov, M. S., 329
 Shirley, H. L., 593
 Shive, J. W., 341
 Shorrock, R. W., 956
 Shrikhande, J. G., 1076
 Siaens, F., 1829, 1981
 Siddappa, G. S., 1658
 Sideris, C. P., 489, 490, 1138, 2238, 2239
 Sidorin, M., 311
 Siegler, E. H., 1409
 Siemers, G. F., 2268
 Sierra, H. M., 1115
 Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 1722
 de Silva, C. A., 1119
 Simmonds, A., 668
 Simmonds, N. W., 2242b
 Simonneau, P., 1027
 Simon, —, 1383
 Simon, J., 1556
 Simon, L., 1414
 Sinclair, W. B., 1008, 2010k, 2177, 2254, 2279, 2280
 Singer, J., 1452f
 Singh, K. K., 1025
 Singh, S., 1287
 Singh, S. A., 789
 Singh, S. H., 1183
 Sinnott, E. W., 318
 Šipčinskij, N. V., 584
 Sisakjan, N. M., 1167
 Šiskan, B. K., 579
 Sitt, P., 700a
- Sitt, P. C., 35
 Sitt, P. G., 673, 1880
 Siu, H., 964g
 Šivrina, A. N., 1529
 Skard, O., 1777
 slate, G. L., 122
 Slater, C. S., 618
 Sleeth, B., 279
 Sloan, W. J. S., 339
 van Slogteren, E., 363, 386, 402, 405, 1884
 van der Sman, A. M., 1579
 Smeets, B., 1289
 Smirnov, N. M., 2312
 Smit, J., 200h
 Smith, A. J., 427, 1038
 Smith, A. M., 655k
 Smith, C. F., 1944
 Smith, C. O., 1033
 Smith, C. T., 133
 Smith, E., 99c, 1650
 Smith, E. A., 359e
 Smith, E. L., 1770
 Smith, F. F., 1509
 Smith, F. G., 1973
 Smith, G., 1203
 Smith, H. R., 2283
 Smith, J. E., Jr., 2172g
 Smith, J. H., 179, 810
 Smith, K. M., 546, 1466, 2079
 Smock, R. M., 1648
 Smolák, J., 739
 Smoyer, K. M., 1588
 Šmuk, A. A., 648, 991
 Snapp, O. I., 1914, 1930, 1943
 Sneep, J., 947
 Snell, R. S., 680
 Snyder, A. J., 605
 Snyder, E., 119
 Snyder, J. C., 714, 1857
 Snyder, W. C., 2123, 2137
 Soboleva, V. P., 228
 Söding, H., 12
 Soenen, A., 1907
 Sokolov, A. V., 646
 Sokolov, M. M., 36
 Sokolova, A. M., 285
 Solovjev, F. M., 2066
 Somers, I. I., 1659
 Sommer, A. L., 34m
 Sonesson, N., 1306
 Sorensen, F., 1193
 Sosnovec, A., 280
 Southwick, F. W., 497, 498, 500, 1648
 Southwick, L., 133, 1277
 Southwick, R. W., 418
 Souty, J., 576
 Spafford, W. J., 572
 Sparrow, F. K., 2152j
 Speirs, M., 1600
 Spiegelberg, C. H., 536
 Spielman, H. W., 1103
 Spinks, G. T., 1806
 Spoerl, E., 745
 Spoon, W., 815, 816, 842
 Sporen, P. A., 1373
 Speng, H., 1304
 Sprenger, A. M., 59
 Sproston, T. Jr., 298, 300
 Sreenivasan, A., 1104, 1192d
 Sreenivasaya, M., 1107

INDEX OF NAMES

- Šreiber, L. L., 2050
 Staehelin, M., 316
 Stahel, M., 171, 1899, 1987
 Stakman, E. C., 1349
 Stammers, F. M. G., 1438
 Stampa, G., 1660
 Staniland, L. N., 1731
 Stapp, C., 147, 2001
 Stark, A. L., 687
 Starr, D. F., 188, 452, 8220, 1406, 2255
 Steele, H. R., 1160
 van Steen, J., 367, 980
 Steinberg, A., 1972
 Steinberg, R. A., 21
 Steiner, G., 832
 Steiner, L. F., 1408, 1937
 Steinhaus, E. A., 1963
 Stellatella, S., 680
 Stellwaag, F., 185
 Stephens, E., 12301
 Stephenson, R. E., 628
 Stern, F. C., 2165
 Stevenson, E. C., 2051
 Stewart, D. F., 535
 Stewart, E. H., 624
 Stewart, G. W., 2031
 Stiles, W., 590, 1771k, 2313
 Stoddard, E. M., 160
 Stoffels, E. H. J., 1113
 Stoemeel, W. J., 994
 Stoemeel, W. S., 993
 Stoutemeyer, V. T., 4
 Strachan, C. C., 1162
 (Strachan, C. C.), 1655
 Straib, W., 248
 Straughan, W. R., 263
 Stringer, A., 801
 Stroganov, B., 611
 Strong, M. C., 1534
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 1755, 2143
 Stuart, G. M., 302
 Stuart, N. W., 1508, 2156
 Stubbs, L. L., 1885
 Studer, A., 721
 van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 7, 83, 95, 96, 509, 513, 697, 2154, 2155
 Sturdy, M., 2035
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 1723
 Style, L., 681
 Subrahmanyam, V., 1186, 2266
 Suds, R. H., 58
 Suissa, G., 576
 Suit, R. F., 758, 762, 798, 799
 Sukhorukov, K., 611
 Sukhov, K. S., 932
 Summerland, S. A., 1408, 1937
 Summerland Experimental Station, 1655
 Sunnević, G. P., 1574, 1852
 Sun, V. G., 303
 Svanberg, O., 1876
 Swamy, R. L. N., 1079
 Swanborn, P. L., 990
 Swarbrick, T., 694, 927, 1287, 2314
 (Swarbrick, T.), 1801
 Swart, H. C., 1585
 Sze, L. C., 303
 Tairov, V. E., 2315
 Takahashi, W. N., 1352
 Talbert, T. J., 725a
 Tanada, T., 1626
 Tanganyika, Coffee Research and Experiment Station, 1724
 Tanganyika, Department of Agriculture, 564
 Tarasenok, G. G., 1275
 Tarasova, T., 878
 Tardy, R., 1301
 Tasmania, Plant Pathologist, 891
 Tate, H. D., 916
 Tauber, O. E., 2095
 Tavernier, J., 1689h
 Taylor, G. G., 756, 796, 797, 809, 943
 Taylor, G. M., 382, 1204
 Taylor, H. V., 2316
 Tbilisi Institute of Tea and Sub-Tropicals, 1623
 Teixeira Mendes, J. E., 459
 Teixeira Mendes, P., 1603, 2213
 Telford, E. A., 447
 de Tempe, J., 1452h
 Templeman, W. G., 1957
 Terpstra, P., 1435
 Terrier, C., 676, 2150
 Tessier, H., 533
 Tetjurev, F. K., 1236, 1281
 Tetjurev, V., 323
 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1725
 Thélu, —, 1631
 Thiem, H., 184
 Thirumalachar, M. J., 1133
 Thomas, H. E., 1572, 1575
 Thomas, L. A., 1808
 Thomas, P. H., 689
 Thomas, W. P., 699
 Thompson, A. H., 1312
 Thompson, H. C., 2089
 Thompson, J. M., 1563
 Thomson, B. F., 609
 Thorold, C. A., 473, 2211
 Thorsell, J. E., 1314g
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 1428, 1985
 Tilemans, E., 1999
 Timmermans, A. S., 406, 407
 Timofeev, N. N., 2018, 2093
 Timson, S. D., 484
 Tincker, M. A. H., 370, 836
 Tisdale, W. B., 2193
 Tishkov, S. I., 319
 Tiver, N. S., 838
 Tjukavkin, P., 888
 Todhunter, E. N., 1517
 Tomotorp, G., 203, 1455, 1457
 Topper, B. F., 1610
 Torres, P. G., 2294
 Toruño, J. A., 2227
 Tosello, A., 1178
 Tošić, J., 2295d
 Traas, C. Jr., 669
 Traske, C. G., 1769
 Trautner, E. M., 269
 Trelease, S. F., 28, 655j
 Tressler, D. K., 1661, 1669
 Triby, E., 1326b
- Trinidad Experiments on Sugar Cane, 570c
 Trinidad and Tobago, Director of Agriculture, 2334
 Tripolitania, British Military Administration, Department of Agriculture, 1726
 Trofimec, N., 1507
 Trofimec, N. H., 1506
 Trofimec, N. K., 895
 Trifimović, A. G., 1897
 Troitski, A. A., 867
 Trouillet, —, 1477
 Trout, S. A., 530, 937
 Tuba, J., 1160, 1192e
 Tucuman Agricultural Experiment Station, 565
 Tugarinov, V. V., 644
 Tuker, G., 1702
 Tukey, H. B., 54, 55, 57, 200j, 1000, 1958, 1959
 Tumanov, I. I., 1341
 Tunblad, B., 159, 1900, 1952, 1990
 Turezkaja, R. K., 389, 1687
 Turnbull, J., 100
 Turner, N., 793, 2131
 Turrell, F. M., 441a
 Twyman, E. S., 1771
 Tydeman, H. M., 1765, 1792, 1794, 1850
 Uganda, Department of Agriculture, 566, 1729d
 Ullyett, G. C., 2187
 Ulrich, R., 1674, 2269
 Union of S. Africa, Division of Horticulture, 2015
 Uppal, B. N., 1102
 (U.S. Department of Agriculture), 1230h, 1230i
 Usines Omega, S. A., 634
 Ussowsky, B. N., 1693
 Valdeyron, G., 1246, 1272, 1285
 Valdivia, M. A., 1184
 Vallance, L. G., 336
 de Vallière, H., 632
 Valsechi, O., 1170
 Vandenberg, J. M., 522
 Vanderwaeren, R., 120
 Vang, J., 220
 Vanselow, A. P., 135, 430
 Varier, N. S., 1187
 Varma, S. S. R., 679
 Vasiljev, V. L., 204, 1515
 Vasiljeva, N. A., 1167
 (Vassallo, L.), 410
 Vasseur, R., 1920
 Vasudeva, R. S., 915
 Vayssiére, P., 1630
 Veihmeyer, F. J., 87
 Veldstra, H., 8
 Venkataramani, P. R., 2010n
 Venkataramani, K. S., 1640
 Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister, 567
 Vercier, J., 1775, 2317
 Verdoorn, F., 541, 582
 Verma, P. M., 1102
 Vidal, I., 1070
 Viel, G., 1443, 1450, 1451
- Vijfinkel, L., 636
 Viljams, V. V., 887
 de Villiers, G. D. B., 206
 de Villiers, P. C., 2152k
 de Vilmoren, R., 1504
 Vinet, E., 1383
 Vinot, M., 1347
 Virtanen, A. I., 1465, 1758
 Viškevič, V. I., 578
 Vladimirov, A. V., 13, 603
 Vladimirov, G. E., 1168
 Voelcker, O. J., 1229
 Volk, N. J., 624, 959
 Volz, E. C., 1571
 Vorhes, C. T., 811
 Vorosilov, V. N., 267
 Voss, Å., 203, 1457
 Vovk, A. M., 932, 938
 Vyvyan, M. C., 1311, 182318
- W., J., 2030
 Wädenwil Versuchsanstalt 568
 Wager, H. G., 2152l, 2152z
 Wager, V. A., 1035, 212218
 Wahlberg, H. E., 1032
 Wahlin, B., 2111
 Wain, R. L., 961
 Walker, H. B., 923
 Walker, J. C., 284, 306, 7906, 1518, 1520, 19224
 Walker, W. F., 921
 Wallace, C. R., 226, 2098
 Wallace, E. R., 897
 Wallace, M. D., 177
 Wallace, R. H., 34n, 340
 Wallace, T., 684, 1772, 18037, 2078, 2119
 Walsh, T., 623
 Walton, R. R., 2107
 Wanger, I. W., 84, 85
 Wanscher, J. H., 64
 Wardlaw, C. W., 2235
 Ware, L. M., 211
 Waring, J. H., 134
 Warne, L. G. G., 823
 Washington Agricultural Experiment Station 1727
 Wason, E. J., 187
 Wasscher, J., 1567
 Waterhouse, D. F., 1996
 (Watkins, J. V.), 999
 Watkins, T. C., 2108
 Watson, E. B., 373
 Watson, R. W., 871
 Watson, S. J., 655k
 Watt, J. H., 706
 Weast, C. A., 2265
 Weber, C. R., 1541
 Webster, C. C., 1048
 Wehrle, L. P., 811
 (Wei, C. T.), 504
 Weidenhofer, K., 109
 Weiderhold, E., 1172
 Weindling, R., 731
 Wellensiek, S. J., 356, 1614, 1621
 Wellington, R., 112
 Wellman, F. L., 1110

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wellman, R. H., 2010p
 Vent, F. W., 334, 335, 608,
 925, 2114
 West, C., 495, 496
 West, E. S., 1024, 1028
 West African Cacao
 Research Institute,
 2218, 2335
 Westenberg, L., 1435
 Wester, H. V., 408f
 Westerdijk, J., 728
 Weston, W. A. R. D., 345,
 751
 West Virginia Agricultural
 Experiment Station,
 1728
 Wetmore, R. H., 1001a
 Wheeler, E. H., 1942
 Whelan, L. A., 1118
 Whitaker, T. W., 2106
 White, D. G., 178, 1146c,
 1220
 White, N. H., 763
 Whitehead, F. E., 1935
 Whitehead, S. B., 1205, 1931
 Whitehouse, W. E., 1913
 Whitfeld, F. G. S., 1438
 Whiting, A. G., 1746
 Whittall, A. B. M., 1039
 Whittaker, E. C., 78
- Whittenberger, R. T., 862,
 2070
 Whittet, J. N., 168
 Wiant, J. S., 1510
 Wiederhold, E., 1172
 Wiegand, E. H., 528
 Wiesmann, R., 182, 229,
 231, 290, 301, 307
 Wikén, T., 2010m
 Wilcke, J., 180, 987
 Wilcox, A. N., 126b
 Wilcox, J. C., 73, 74
 Wilcox, M. S., 1598
 Wilcoxon, F., 1771m
 de Wilde, J., 909
 Wilkinson, E. H., 961, 1380
 Williams, J. L., 1192f
 Williams, R. F., 588
 Williams, V. C., 1310
 Williams, W. O., 118
 Willison, R. S., 741, 742, 1355
 Wills, J. M., 482
 Wilson, A. N., 126b
 Wilson, D. J., 2044
 Wilson, E. E., 1376, 1869
 Wilson, G. F., 379, 805, 894,
 2157
 Wilson, M., 1578
 Wilten, W., 944
 Wingard, S. A., 2191
- Winklemann, H., 52, 672
 Winkler, A. J., 118
 Winterberg, S. H., 1740
 Winters, H. F., 1112
 Wirth, A. G., 76
 Withrow, A. P., 333
 Withrow, R. B., 1744
 Witt, A. W., 1859
 Wittwer, S. H., 2101, 2102
 Woglum, R. S., 428
 Wokes, F., 516, 2295e
 Wolcott, G. N., 2003
 Wolf, B., 213
 Wollenweber, H. W., 155
 Wood, E. J. F., 238
 Woodcock, H. D., 1816
 Woodman, R. M., 1734,
 1735, 1736, 2080
 Woodroof, J. G., 525
 Woodside, A. M., 1915,
 2010q
 Woolley, F., 436
 Work, P., 1704
 Wormald, H., 547, 1364,
 2319
 Wright, D. W., 892
 Wright, K. E., 34p
 Wright, R. E., 1599
 Wyman, D., 374
 Wyman, O. L., 134
- Yadoff, O., 1422
 Yakushkina, N. I., 612
 Yarwood, C. E., 645, 946
 Yeager, A. F., 512
 Yeager, J. F., 812
 Yegian, H. M., 294
 Young, H. Y., 489, 490,
 1138, 2238, 2239
 Young, P. A., 1531
 Young, R. A., 1050
 Yu, T. F., 948, 1538
- Zanzibar, Department of
 Agriculture, 569, 1615,
 2336
 Zeller, S. M., 142
 Zentmyer, G. A., 1593
 Zepkova, G. A., 1686
 Zhdanova, L. P., 1239
 Zikán, W., 431
 Žitney, P. I., 101
 Zobrist, L., 736, 905
 Zorin, F., 670
 Zubrillin, A. A., 1164
 Zürich-Oerlikon Versuchs-
 anstalt, 570d
 Zweede, A. K., 1157, 2257
 Zweifel, H., 1657
 Zykova, E. A., 242

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVI

- Aalsmeer, investigations at, 360-362
 Aalsmeer Res. Stat. for Flower Culture, A.R. 1942, 1943, 1944, 548, 549, 1206
Abies sibirica, 577
 Abrasives for virus transmission, 822h
Acacia fedeana, a coffee substitute, 1633
Acanthoscelides (*Bruchus*) *obtectus*, 2100, 2122-2134
 Acclimatization—
 of trees and shrubs in Russia, 584
 trials in Queensland, 1228
 Accumulator plants of minor elements, 18
Acer saccharum, 851
 Acetaldehyde—
 content of tomato, 602
 formation in ripening fruits, 1248
Acras zapota, 552, 1406
 Acid—
 content of tomatoes, 2264
 organic—
 of grapefruit juice, 2280
 of lemon juice, 2279
 nutrition affects formation of, 603
 Aconite species as source of drugs and insecticides, 267
Acrobasis caryaef, 1946-1948
Acrolepis assectella, 301, 903, 1512
Acromyrmex disciger, 453
 Actinomycetes—
 antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum cubense*, 1642
 causing necrotic wood in citrus (?), 425
Adoretis sinicus, 1218
Adoxus obscurus, 779
Aeolesthes sarta, 724
 Aerobiology and plant disease, 1349
 Aeroplane—
 for drying cherries, 1867
 for spraying and dusting, 1312, 1716, 1867
 Aerosol—
 bomb for dispensing insecticides, 176
 DDT applied as, *see* Sprays, DDT, aerosol
 fog generator, 811
 growth substance applied as, 2118
 Aesculin, a growth substance, 9
 Agar—
 growth substance content, 617
 sources of, 238, 617
Agasphaerops nigra, 1564
Agave—*see also Sisal*—
 anthracnose, 1562
 rigida var. *sisalana*, 433, 1562
 Agriculture in northern latitudes, 581
Agrobacterium tumefaciens—*see also* Crown gall—747
Agronomie tropicale, a French journal, 1207
 Air—
 borne spores, spread of diseases by, 1349, 1376, 1869
 -conditioning to obviate storage scald, 1648
 -cooled fruit storage, 2244
 Air (continued)—
 movement in drained soil, 1743
Albizia spp. as shade trees for coffee, 556, 566
 Alcohol—
 absolute, for mealy bug control, 227
 from bananas, 1678
 from figs, 1726
 from Jerusalem artichoke, 1504
Aleurites—*see also Tung*—
 hybrids, 435
 montana, 2327
Aleurodes brassicae, 905
Alfalfa dwarf virus, 1362
 Algeria—
 agricultural research, 1314a
 Clementine orange growing, 550
 fig varieties, 671
 fruit investigation, 550
 fruit varieties, 45
 olive growing, 660
 sweet potato growing, 550
 Alkaloids—
 of cinchona, 493b, 552, 1192a, 2242d, 2323
 of *Duboisia* spp., 269, 2057, 2320
 of ergot fungus, 1452h
 of *Lycopodium* and *Sedum*, 551
 of *Nitaria* spp., 587
 in rootstock and scion, 648
 of sabadilla seed, 822a
 of tobacco, 2152c
 Allicin, 822b
Allium spp.—*see also Onion*—
 flowering and pollination, 895, 1506
 polyanthum, 1419
 sativum, source of allicin, 822b
 Allotment trials, 2012
 Almond—
 boron deficiency, 128
 classification, 723
 growing—
 in Baluchistan, 724
 in Kopet-Dag, Russia, 1235
 in Tropitania, 1726
 pests, 724
 Quetta borer, 724
 rootstocks, 724, 1272
 scale, 724
 Alnarp vegetable variety trials, 203, 1455, 1457, 1548
Alstonia scholaris, 2059
Alternaria—
 brassicae, 908
 brassicae f. exitiosa, 1347
 circinans, 1260
 Danish spp., 1697
 dianthi, 1569
 herculea, 908
 passiflorae, 448, 713
 radicina—
 on celery seedlings, 1348
 rot in carrots, 289
 rot of cherries, 1428
 solanii, 338, 934, 2125, 2126
 Altitude affects—
 storage quality of apples, 658
 vitamin C content of roses, 1686
 Aluminium—
 absorption, 1255
 dross, a nitrogen fertilizer, 637
 foil for increasing reflection on espalier walls, 568
 in soils and plants, 34f
 toxicity, 34p, 646, 1766
Amaranthus gangeticus, 606
Amaryllis belladonna, organ formation in, 391
Amelanchier vulgaris, infected by *Polyphagous* poraceae, 152
 Amino acid(s)—
 composition of seed globulins, 1770
 a nitrogen source for higher plants, 1758
Amorpha fructicosa, 1986
Ampelodesmos tenax, a fibre plant, 1476
 Amsterdam, Proeftuin Hollandsch-Utrechtsch Veendistrict, A.R. 1943, 1208
Amygdalocerasus spp., 2172a
 Amylase inhibitor of navy beans, 359b
 Amylose content of pea starch, 2152f
Anasa tristis, 177, 916
Anarsia lineatella, 1439
Anasirapha—
 ludens, 452
 manihoti, 431
 serpentina, 1406
 Anemone—
 culture, 1714
 development, 392
 pulsatilla, bactericide from, 2010a
Anguillula—
 dipsaci, 897, 2021
 pratinus, 1215, 2209
Anisandrus dispar, 1912
Annona reticulata, rootstock for cherries, 2330
 Annals, ornamental, in California, 966
 Annual Report—
 Aalsmeer Vereeniging de Proefuin voor de Bloementuin 1942 and 1943 and 1944, 548, 549, 1206
 Amsterdam, Proefuin Hollandsch-Utrechtsch Veendistrict te 1943, 1208
 Australia, C.S.I.R. 1944/45, 2320
 Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. 1944/45, 1729b
 Basutoland Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 2337a
 Bokkoop, "de Proefuin" te, 1943 and 1944, 1209, 1210
 British Guiana Dir. Agric. 1944, 2321
 Buitenzorg Proef- en Verwerkingsbedrijf te teelt van geneeskundige aromatische een aanverwante gewassen 1938 and 1939 and 1941 and 1942 and 1943, 1211
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Res. Stat. 1945, 2322
 Cawthon Inst. N.Z. 1944/45, 1213

SUBJECT INDEX

- nnual Report (continued)—
 Ceylon Dir. Agric. Rep. 1943 and 1944, 552, 2323
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1944, 1706
 Coffee Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi 1944, 1724
 Comptes rendus Expér. fruitière en Algérie 1943 and 1944, 550
 Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1944 and 1945, 554, 2324
 Danish Horticultural Association 1945, 2325
 Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station 1944/45, 1707
 Dominica Dep. Agric. 1944, 1230b
 Dominion of Canada, Minist. Agric. 1944/45, 1212
 East Malling Res. Stat. 1945, 2326
 Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanstalt Zürich-Oerlikon 1938/42, 570d
 Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-Wein- u. Gartenbau in Wädenswil 1943, 568
 Éire Minist. Agric. 1944/45, 2337b
 Fermentation Industries 1945, 2337c
 Field Expts. on Sugar Cane in Trinidad 1943, 570c
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 2327
 Georgia agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1709
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 1217
 Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat. 1942/44, 1218
 Imp. Coun. agric. Res. India 1944/45, 1220
 India Tea Ass. sci. Dep. Toklai 1943 and 1944, 555
 Inst. Onderz. Geb. Verwerk. Fruit Groenten 1940 and 1941 and 1942, 557-559
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 2328
 Jamaica Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 1712
 John Innes Inst. 1945, 1713
 De Lange Ossekampen manurial trials A.R. 1939 and 1940 and 1941 and 1942, 560, 570a
 Leek, Proeftuin te, 1944/45, 1230c
 Kvithamar i Stjordal, Stat. forsøksgård i grønnsakdyrkning 1941 and 1942 and 1943, 1221-1223
 Lausanne—see below, Station
 Long Ashton Res. Stat. 1945, 2329
 Macaulay Inst. for Soil Sci. 1944/45, 1224
 Madras Dep. Agric., work of agric. Stats. 1943/44, 2330
 Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1714
 Mauritius Dep. Agric. 1944, 1225
 Mauritius Sugar Cane Res. Stat. 1944, 1230d
 Nat. Inst. agric. Botany Cambridge 1943/44, 570b
 Nat. Inst. agric. Engineering, Askham Bryan 1944/45, 1226
 Nat. Res. Coun. Canada 1944/45, 551
 Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. 1942 and 1943 and 1945, 1230e, 1230f, 1715
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 2337e
 New Zealand Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 1227
 New Zealand D.S.I.R. 1945/46, 2331
 Nigeria Dep. Agric. 1944, 2332
 Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1219, 2337d
- Annual Report (continued)—
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1944, 1230g
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1944, 562
 Office Recherche sci. colon. 1945, 1729c
 J. E. Ohlsens Enkes plantepat. Lab. 1942/43 and 1940/41 and 1941/42 and 1943/44 and 1944/45, 563, 2333
 Palestine Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 1717
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1718
 Queensland Acclimatisation Society 1944/45, 1228
 Rubber Res. Bd Ceylon 1944, 1214
 Science Service, Dominion of Canada, Dep. Agric. 1944/45, 1705
 Seychelles Dep. Agric. 1940 and 1941 and 1942 and 1943 and 1944, 1721
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1944, 1722
 St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1944, 1723
 Station fédérale d'essais vitic. et arboric., Lausanne et Domaine de Pully 1943-1944, 561
 Tanganyika Dep. Agric. 1944, 564
 Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon 1944, 1215
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat. 1944, 1725
 Trinidad and Tobago Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1943 and 1944, 2334
 Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat. 1943, 565
 Uganda Dep. Agric. 1943/44 and 1944/45, 566, 1729d
 Wädenswil—see above, Eidgenössische Washington agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45, 1727
 West African Cacao Res. Inst., Tafo 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1229, 2335
 Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1944 and 1945, 569 and 2336
 Zürich-Oerlikon—see above, Eidgenössische
 Ants—
 cacao capsid control by, 2335
 control, 1065, 1632, 1952, 1997
 leaf cutting, 453, 1062-1064
 as rose pests, 384
Antestia lineaticollis, 1630, 1631
 Anthocyanins of gladiolus, 2172c
Anthonomus—
cinctus, 1928
poromorum—see apple blossom weevil
rubi, 1402
 Antibiotics—see also Bactericides—for plant disease control, 1968, 1969
 Antibodies, term explained, 730
 Antilles, Lesser, insect pests, 1069
Antirrhinum—see Snapdragon
 Antiseptics affect pollen germination, 1247
 Anuraphis—
persicae-niger, 187, 1997
tulipa, on carrot roots, 291
Antidiella aurantiil—see Citrus red scale
Aphaeraeta cephalotes, a parasite of onion fly, 1512
Aphanus sordidus in stored ground nut, 2332
Aphelenchus cocophilus in areca palm, 1133
Aphelinus mali, 1717, 1921, 1922
 Aphid—
 apple, 191, 1408, 1974
 bean, 348, 1997, 2100
 black peach, 187, 724, 1997
 cabbage—
 and cabbage worm control, 2094
 DDT resistant, 905, 1997
- Aphid (continued)—
 carrot, 225, 809
 control by—
 Gesapon, 184
 HCN fumigation, 638
 Idosect, 1995
 selenium injection, 1991
 sulphur, 1993
 and DDT, 187, 905, 1408, 1439, 1440, 1718, 1974, 1997, 2100
 eggs for testing winter sprays, 191
 green peach, 187, 200f, 405, 724, 1997
 grey, 187
 on house plants, 2172e
 mustard, 855
 pea, 1554, 2147-2149
 potato, 1997
 predators and DDT, 2100
 red currant, 200e
 red leaf, of apple, 772
 resistance testing, 918
 shallot, a vector of virus, 2088
 strawberry, 546, 1890, 1891
 woolly—
 on cotoneaster, 379
 and DDT, 1432, 1997
 in Holland, 1922
 parasites, 1717, 1921, 1922
 resistance in apple, 1713, 1808, 2320, 2330
 in Sweden, 162
- Aphis*—
brassicae, 905, 2094
fabae, 348, 1997, 2100
gossypii, 918
pomi, 191
Aplanobacter michiganense on tomatoes, 933
- Apocynum*—
 spp., American, a source of fibre, rubber and resins in Russia, 1496, 1497
sibericum, 844
- Apple—
 aphid control, 1408, 1974
Armillaria root rot, 747
 ascorbic acid oxidized by enzymes, 2263
 bark necrosis, internal, 1332
 biennial bearing, 1212
 biochemistry, 2303
 bitter pit, 737, 1883
 black root rot (*Xylaria mali*), 747
 black spot—see Apple scab
 blossom—
 frost damage, 140, 1339
 thinning by sprays, 91,
 weather affects time of, 1825
 weevil, 773-776, 1375, 1399-1401, 1924-1927
 boron deficiency, 1883
 breeding—
 at East Malling, 1792, 1794
 at Iowa, 1793
 in Sweden, 1268, 1791, 1795
 Brooks' fruit spot (*Phoma pomi*), 1368
 brown rot, 1906
 brown tail moth, 1411
 bud opening, growth substances retard, 1715
 canker—
 perennial, 1380
 related to scab susceptibility, 1899
 cherry interplanted with, 1782
 cider fruit, 1787
 cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha*), 1912

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—
 cooling moth, 781, 1912, 1933-1939
 colour—
 and storage, 697
 thiocyanate sprays to increase, 1728
 collar blight, 747
 cotton root rot fungus, 747
 core flush, 1655
 cover crops, 1781
 crab leaf miner, 1912
 cracking, 1879
 crown gall, 747, 1897
 cuttings, 1714
 damping off and collar disease, 747
 deficiency symptoms, 684
 dehydroascorbic acid content, 1685
 dessert, in England, 1785
 die-back, 1353
 dips—*see below*, storage dips
 dwarf pyramids—*see also below*, spin-delbusch—1786, 1809, 1834
Elsinoë piri, 1903
 emanations injure azaleas, 2164
 feathered thorn (*Colotois pennaria*), 1912
 fire blight, 1718
 framework stocks, 1291
 frost—
 damage, spring, 140, 1339
 injury repaired, 544
 resistance, 1342
 fruit—
 drop, premature, prevention by spraying or dusting, 97, 98, 694, 695, 1311, 1312, 1827, 1828, 1830, 1831
 fly, 780
 miner, 1932
Rhynchosciara, 1912
 spectrophotometrical analysis, 70
 fumigation—
 against Japanese beetle, 1707
 against San José scale, 771
 green crinkle, 2331
 growing—
 in Belgium, 40
 climate and soil adjusted to suit, 663
 in England, 664, 1276, 1783-1785, 2316
 on farms, 1784
 in Finland, 1781
 in Guatemala, 2232
 intensive, 1810
 in Pennsylvania, 1719
 in the Wisbech District, 664
 hare damage, 1293
 harvesting following hormone spraying, 1312
 internal cork, 1883
 irrigation, 86
 Japanese beetle control, 1707
 juice—
 ascorbic acid assay, 1655
 concentration, 1655, 2275
 fortification, 1212, 2277
 production in Sweden, 2273
 leaf—
Carolus' tissue testing method, 2331
 chlorophyll determination, 66
 hopper, 164, 1408, 1936
 structure related to spray penetration, 1984
 lenticel spotting, 1898
 maggot, 2328
 magnesium deficiency, 132-134, 1213, 1714

Apple (continued)—
 manganese, excessive, causes internal bark necrosis, 1332
 manuring—
 in Denmark, 80
 green, 90, 1728
 nitrogen, 1718, 1728
 marketing in northwestern U.S.A., 1314d
 measles, 765, 1332
 mildew (*Podosphaera*) resistance, 1795
 moth, brown, a pest of grape and citrus, 1043
 mushroom root rot, 747
 must, nitrogen content, 1689h
 pectin, 1688, 2281, 2288
 pest control by birds, 2312
Phytophthora root rot, 747
 planting—
 distance of permanent and temporary trees, 1810
 depth, 75
 on terraces, 2328
Pleospora mali disease, 1901
 plum curculio control, 1714
 pollination—
 blossom structure affects, 63
 in Sweden, 61, 677
 in Switzerland, 676
 pomace, 1688
 potassium deficiency favours storage rots, 1898
 polyploid, spontaneous origin of, 99b
 preservation by freezing, 1149, 1655
 protein extraction, 2258, 2259
 pruning—
 dwarf pyramids, 1786, 1809, 1834
 severe, favours canker, 1899
 red leaf aphis, 772
 ripe spot, 756, 1227
 ripening, growth substances affect, 558
 root—
 cuttings, 1807
 growth and soil factors, 74
 roots—
 Australian trials, 1808
 for Belle de Boskoop, 59
 breeding—
 at East Malling, 1792
 in Russia, 1275
 for cider varieties, 1787
 Clark's Dwarf, 2328
 crab—
 clonal, from seedlings, 1806
 in India, 2330
 Malling C, 1807
 Seedling, French (Double Vigour), 1213
 Virginia, 1715, 2328
 Culanovka, 1290
 in Denmark, 1811
 Double Vigour, 1213
 East Malling—
 in Australia, 1808
 in Finland, 1781
 in Madras, 2330
 in New Zealand, 1213
 in West Virginia, 58
 work at East Malling, 1802
 I, 1809
 IV, 1289
 IV and IX, hurricane damage to trees on, 1714
 XVI, 1809
 hardy, 1290

Apple—rootstocks (continued)—
 Hibernal, 1715, 1793, 2328
 identification, 1804
 Merton, 1808, 2320, 2330
 Northern Spy, 1213, 1714, 1808
Pyrus ioensis, 1715
 scion relationships, 1287, 1289, 1714
 seedling, 1714, 1806
 storage life affected by, 1288, 1655, 1898, 2331
 topworking of, 1291
 Virginia Crab, 1715, 2328
 woolly aphid resistance, 1808, 2320, 2330

***Rosellinia* root rot**; 747

rot—
Coryneum folliculatum, 1350
Diaporthe sp., 1350
 rust, 1349, 1718
 scab—
 control, 153, 154, 751-754, 813, 822i, 1365-1375, 1428, 1900, 1974, 1985
 ground treatment, 1366, 1367, 1370
 spore dissemination, 1349
 susceptibility and canker incidence, 1899
 warnings, 1331, 1369, 1373, 1374

scald—
 gas storage affects, 1655, 1714
 gases removed by air conditioning, 1648
 growth substances control, 1831
 pre-storage treatment affects, 502, 503
 shading affects, 1648
 volatile production related to, 498, 1648

shot hole borer, 1912

soil—
 management, 90, 1781
 moisture and biennial bearing, 73

spacing, 1810

spindelbusch, 76, 568

spray(ing)—
 calendar, 791, 795
 injury, 1428, 1974
 new fungicides, 1428, 1430
 to prevent preharvest drop—
 Apple fruit drop
 role of spreaders in protective fungicides, 1427

spring usher; (*Erannis leucophaearis*), 1912

storage—
 altitude affects quality, 658
 biochemical tests, 1650
 Bodenmeier method, 2247
 in Canada, 1647, 1655, 2248
 cold, 495, 1655
 Cox's, quality affected by, 495
 Delicious, 1650
 dips, 501, 1831, 2320
 ethylene production, 499
 frozen pack, 2268, 2269
 gas, 494, 495, 502, 503, 1647, 1655, 1714, 2248, 2331
 ground beetle (*Laemostenus terricola*), 1912

growth substances—
 quality not affected by, 1832
 ripening affected by, 558

moss in, 2245

quality related to dehydroascorbic acid content, 1685

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple—storage (continued)—
 Red Star, 697
 respiration, 497, 500
 rootstock affects, 1288, 1655, 1898, 2331
 rots, orchard factors affecting, 1898
 scald control, 1648, 1831
 spraying for ripe spot extends life, 756
 Swedish trials, 2246
 time of picking affects, 1288
 volatile production, 497, 498
 wraps, 2247
 sun scald, 736, 1901
 syrup, 1655
 tetraploid, 1268, 1685, 1795
 training—
 dwarf pyramid, 1786, 1809, 1834
 spindelbusch, 76, 568
 tree raising, 2312
 triploid, 1268, 1685, 1713, 1795
 twig cutter (*Rhynchites coeruleus*), 1912
 twisting of stems, 1298
 varieties—
 American, for England, 1274
 Annie Elizabeth, 668
 for Belgium, 44
 Belle de Boskoop, rootstocks for, 59
 Bramley's Seedling, 496
 Canadian, in Finland, 1796
 cider, 1787
 Cox's Orange Pippin—
 red sport, 47
 storage, 495
 Delicious, in storage, 1650
 early—
 in Canada, 1212
 escape serious codling moth damage, 1935
 frost resistance in Russia, 544
 Glockenapfel, 46
 Hawkeye Greening, 1793
 in Holland, 669
 Joan, 1793
 McIntosh, freezing of, 1665
 Melba in Finland, 1314e, 1796
 Northern Spy triploids, 1713
 Secor, 1793
 Sharon, 1793
 storage behaviour, 1647, 1655
 storm damage susceptibility, 733
 in Switzerland, 1200
 Tydeman's—
 Early Worcester, 1794
 Late Cox, 1794
 Uveredsäpple, 1797
 vitamin C content, 1213, 2260, 2328, 2331
 Willow Twig, rich in vitamin C, 2328
 vitamin—*see also above*, varieties—
 B in buds and shoots, 68
 C content in polyploid, 1685
 volatile production related to scald, 498, 1648
 wasp and hornet control, 1951
 water core, 739
 weed control, 1714
 white root rot, 747
 woolly aphid—
 control, 1717
 resistance, 1713, 1808, 2320, 2330
 Apomixis in guayule, 2075
 Apricot—
 brown rot (*Monilia, Sclerotinia*), 666, 1908

Apricot (continued)—
 bud opening, growth substances retard, 1715
 dehydration, 530, 1655
 early, hardy, in Canada, 1212
 fluorine injury, 2009
 fumigation against San José scale, 771
 grass grub (*Odontria*), 809
 green rot, 1909
 growing in Germany, 667
 irrigation, 1587
 peach twig borer, 1439
 pruning, 666
 rootstocks, 667, 1212, 1272
 seed cake, a nitrogenous manure, 688
 storage, frozen pack, 2267
 Arasan, for seed disinfection, 298, 908, 1552
 Arbutus, trailing, seed production in, 408a
 Arching induces fruiting, 1835
 Areca palm, bud rot, 1133
 Argentina—
 citrus rootstocks, 2181
 macadamia nut growing, 483
 sunflower growing, 2053
 weeds in, 1955
Argyresthia—
 ephippiella, 784
 sp., 1932
Armillaria—
 mellea, a source of vitamin PP, 358
 root rot, 747, 1346, 1347, 1377, 1390
 Arnold Arboretum, 374
 Arsenate, calcium, diluents of, 2135
 Arsenic—
 in grape must and wine, 1689c
 injury to bean plants, 2135
Artemisia spp., a source of camphor, 2058
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, 293, 1503, 1504
Asclepias—
 spp. as fibre plants, 254
syriaca—
 pod types of, 2152j
 a rubber plant, 871
Ascochyta—
 phaseolorum and *boltschaeuseri*, 947
 pinodella, 960
 Ascorbic acid—*see also Vitamin C*—
 assay—
 in apple juice, 1655
 in dehydrated vegetables, 1181
 in citrus juice, 1163
 methods, 1160, 1168
 in tomato juice, 1163
 enzymes oxidizing, 2263
 formation—
 manganese favours, 606
 manuring affects, 603
 isolation from rose hips, 1192e
 oxidase content of carrots, 2265
 oxidation by vegetable extracts, 1689f
 protection in dehydration, 1176, 1177
 stabilization by sulphuric acid, 1167
 in storage, 509
 Asparagine from Indian pulses, 1107
 Asparagus—
 fly, 359d
 forcing, 1221
 harvesting, 1513
 polyembryony in, 964o
 spacing affects yields, 2089
 stem tips, *in vitro* culture of, 2090
 wilt and root rot (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi*), 1514
Aspergillus—
 on coffee beans, 2214
 fumigatus, antibiotic formation of, 2010n
 Assimilation rate in relation to growth, net, 588
 Aster yellow related to kok saghyz yellow and tomato big bud, 932
Asterolecanium coffeeae, 556, 1146b
 Atmospheric environment affects toxicity of insecticides, 1988
 Atomic bomb affects weed germination, 1769
Atropa belladonna, 1635, 2064
Atta—
 sexdens rubropilosa, 453
 spp., 1064, 1632
Attalea spectabilis, 1131
Aureogenus magnivenera—
 in roots, 219, 1886
 in wound tumours, 1886
 Australia—*see also individual States*—
 apple rootstocks, 1808
 fruit growing, 1702
 macadamia nut growing, 482
 North—
 tropical fruit growing, 2198
 vegetable growing, 2198
 South, rural industries, 572
 tomato varieties, 2112
 weed control, 1953
Autographa—
 brassicae, 910, 911, 2097
 sp., 950
 Auxin—*see Growth substances*
 Avocado—
 breeding, 1613c
 budding, 1610
 composition, 1613a, 1613b
 decline not related to boron deficiency, 1611
 growing—
 in Chile, 2184
 in Jamaica, 1610
 nursery trees, 1609
Phytophthora cinnamomi control, 1613c
 respiration, oxygen concentration affects, 2251
 rootstocks, 1609
 storage, 2251
 trials in Hawaii, 1218
 varieties—
 Fuerte, 1608, 1610, 1613a, 1613b
 Hass, 1607
 weed control, 1612
 Azalea—
 apple emanations injure, 2164
 cuttings, 2331
 Japanese, photoperiod trials, 982
 mollis, soil pH affects, 967
 wilting disease (*Cylindrocarpon*), 983
Bacillus aroideae, 150
 Bacterial—
 canker—
 of stone fruit, 1895, 1896
 of tomato, 1530
 disease of nettle tree, 1580
 plant galls, 745
 pustule of soybean, 1543
 rot, bactericides control, 150
 shot-hole disease of plums, 1896
 spore dissemination by wind, 1349

Bacterial (continued)—
spores, longevity, 1260
wilt of egg plants, 2128

Bactericides—

allicin, 822b
Anemone pulsatilla, a source of, 2010a
Aspergillus fumigatus a source of, 2010n
cabbage seed extract, 1969
crucifer extracts, 1973
forest litter, a source of, 2010m
honey as, 151
pH determines toxicity, 1973
for plant disease control, 1968
polyporin, 1971
volatile oils as, 577

Bacteriosis—

of beans, 344
causes water-core of apples, 739

Bacterium—

flaccinifaciens, 344
marginatum, 2166
mori, 1346
solanacearum, 2128
tumefaciens—see also Crown gall—
secretes growth substances, 611

Baeria chrysostoma, 1742

Balsam—

Canada, substitute, 577
tree tapping, 1110

Baluchistan—

almond growing, 724
fruit canning, 1658

Bamboo cultivation—

in Ecuador, 457
in U.S.A., 1050

Banana—

alcohol from, 1678
Cercospora leaf spot, 448
flour, tannin determination in, 1192c
growing—

in Brazil, 1639
at Dead Sea, 188

hurricane damage, 1712

Musa fehi, indigenous Fiji species, 1641
Panama disease, 1642, 2235

polyploidy in, 1646a, 2242b
speckle, 448

varieties, Kaio, 1640

weevil borer, 1617

weight of bunch, 1136

Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. A.R. 1944/45, 1729b

Basutoland Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944/45, 2337a

Bay rum growing in Puerto Rico, 1109

Bean—

aluminium toxicity, 1766
anthracnose, 347, 943
aphid, 348, 1997, 2100
arsenic injury, 2135
Ascochyta spot disease, 947
bacteriosis, a new, 344
beetle, Mexican (*Epilachna varivestis*), 349, 1994

broad—

powdery mildew, 1538
red spot disease (*Botrytis fabae*), 948

Chinese rose beetle (*Adoretis*), 1218

copper deficiency, 1877

disease incidence and weather conditions, 940

dolichos, witchweed (*Striga hermonthica*)
parasitizes, 1539

Bean (continued)—

French—

boron deficiency and injury, 939
on coffee estates in Brazil, 1086
seed certification in New South Wales, 342

vitamin C content, 518

green, dehydration, 1655

growth substance effect on, 1745-1748

halo blight, 347, 940-944

haricot, Merton Haricot, 1713

jack, carboxylase activity, 2152a

leaf and pod spot, overwintering of
Xanthomonas phaseoli, 2136

lima—

growth substance to prevent flower
and fruit drop, 350, 1707

Lugus bug causes seed pitting, 2137

quality tests, 521

vine borer (*Monoptilotra pergratialis*), 953

locust, 1726

manganese toxicity, 1766

mosaic, 938, 940, 1537, 2129, 2130

navy, amylase inhibitor of, 359b

powdery mildew, 946

rot, 345

seed—

disinfection, 347, 949, 2133

germination, abnormal, 1536

snap—

green clover worm, 950

varieties susceptible to *Fusarium*
yellow, 346

stipple streak virus, 940

string—

potato leaf hopper, 951

-less, great fir weevil (*Hylobius*
abietis), 952

symplydium control, 949

varieties, halo blight resistant, 941

vitamin content, maturity affects, 343

weevil, 2100, 2132-2134

wilt (*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*), 945

Bee(s)—

and DDT, 195, 808, 822c, 1442, 2000,
2052, 2100

foul-brood, 1713, 1824

-keeping, 1198, 1205, 1823

pollinate fibre flax, 837

spray danger, other than DDT, 194, 196,
1445, 1446, 2010f

Beet—

boron deficiency, 283, 284

damping-off, 731 (v)

dehydration, 1655

eelworm, 2021

manganese deficiency, 283

manuring, 2037

pocket rot, 745

storage for seed, 1655

silver, leaf spot, 308

webworm, 291

Beetle—see Colorado beetle, Flea beetle,
etc.

Beetroot, genetics of colour, 282

Begonia—

cuttings, growth substance treatment,
548

mite infestation, 399, 400, 548, 996

semperflorens, 408b

virus disease, 831

winter-flowering, the culture of, 398

Belgian Congo—

cacao growing, 2217

cinchona growing, 1113

forest clearance, 2199

Hevea growing, 1114, 2228

paper sources, 1058

Peperomia spp. and *Piper* spp., 444

soil requirements, 2242c

Belgium—

apple growing, 40, 44

chervil growing, 292

evergreen ornamental shrubs, 376

pear varieties for, 44

spray calendar, 1977

vine growing, 1319

Belonuchus formosus, a predator of fruit

larvae, 431

Benzoinic acid, growth substance, 10

Berberis cuttings, 975

Berlin-Dahlem, Horticultural Research Station, 580

Bermuda grass, herbicides control, 1070

Berri-Barmer Frost Committee, 1878

Berholtella excelsa, 1130

Biennial bearing—

apple, 1212

soil moisture and, 73

Bindweed control—
with growth substances, 200j, 1954

by shade, 169

Biological—

control—
of diseases, 731 (iii)

of insect pests, 449, 451, 454

of soil pests, 835

field stations, 34h

function of minor elements, 20

principles of fruit research, 35

Biotrophy, meaning of term, 730

Bird control in orchards, 789

Bismarckia nobilis palm, 1131

Black beetle (*Heteronychus sanctaehelenae*)
DDT controls, 226, 234

Blackberry—

fruit set induced by growth substance

2118

growing in Georgia, 1709

preservation by quick freezing, 1668

Black currant—see also Currant—

bud mite, 767

dithiocarbamate spray residue, 2008

growing in England, 100

a source of vitamin P, 517

varieties—

for the garden, 1850

resistant to white pine blister rust

1212

for Russia, 101

Blueberry—

bud mite, 1917

cuttings, 1714

dehydration, 526, 531, 1655

stunt virus disease, 1888

Boaavia integrifolia, a cacao shade tree

473

Boehmeria spp. as fibre plants, 848

Boletus spp. a source of vitamin P

358

Bombax spp. as fibre plants, 1071

Books, scientific, selected list, 1690

Borassus flabellifer palm, 1131

Borax—

injury to French beans, 939

tolerance in vegetables, 1501

SUBJECT INDEX

- Boron—**
 analysis, 22
 compounds in the plant, solubility of, 607
 content of citrus, rootstock affects, 420
 deficiency—
 in almond, 128
 in apple, 1883
 in avocado, 1611
 in beans, 939
 in beets, 283, 284
 in citrus, 419, 420
 in coffee, 1218
 in cucumber, 337
 in flax, 249
 in fruit trees, 738
 grape vine, 1335
 growth substance in nutrient solution overcomes, 608
 in kok saghyz, 881, 2068
 in lettuce, 1706
 microscopic study, 129
 in olive, 128, 200a
 in soil diagnosed, 1760
 in Swedish crops, 1874
 in sweet potato, 1601
 in tomatoes, 283, 337
 in vegetables, 1501
 in walnut, 128
 fertilizer, bog peat and wood ash a substitute, 839
 role of, 341, 1759
 Boskoop, "De Proeftuin" te, A.R. 1943 and 1944, 1209, 1210
 Botanic gardens for native flora of South and South-West Africa, 586
 Botany, agricultural, 2310
Botrytis—
 elliptica, 2167
 fabae, 948
 gladioli or *gladiolorum*, 406, 407, 993, 2166
 in grape, 1911
 in lemon, 1593
 in lettuce, 310
 in onions, 897, 898
 squamosa, perfect stage, 2086
 in sunflower, 859
 Box psyllid (*Psylla buxi*), 987, 988
Brassica(s)—
 flea beetle attack, 2099
 juncea var. *linearifolia* (*tsontsai*), 303
 manuring, 2037
 napus, 1484, 1485
 oleiferous, of Punjab classified, 1483
 spp., mustard oil content, 1482
 spray injury, 2083
Brazil—
 citrus rootstocks, 2174
 coconut growing, 487
 coffee growing, 459, 1083, 1094, 2212
 egg plant growing, 340
 menthol production, 1103
 nut, 1130
 oil yielding palms, 1132
 tung growing, 435, 436, 1603
 vanilla growing, 474
Breeding—
 apples, 1268, 1713, 1791-1795
 apple rootstocks, 1275, 1792
 avocado, 1613c
 black raspberry, 2328
 cabbage, 1518, 2093
 chestnuts, 1324
Breeding (continued)—
 Chrysanthemum, 1694
 Cyclamen persicum, 1567
 fruit, Burbank's work, 1694
 grape vine, 1257, 1645
 hazel, 1862
 Hevea in Ceylon, 1214
 kok saghyz, 876
 lettuce, 2093
 oil—
 palm, 1634
 seeds, 1220
 onions, 1506
 peas, 356
 peaches, 1257, 1282
 pears, 1268
 plant, in Russia, 1733
 plums, 1694, 1800
 raspberries, 1316, 1317, 2328
 small fruit, 702, 825, 826, 1268, 1315, 1316
 snapdragon, 1714
 squashes, 1257
 strawberries, 1707
 tau saghyz, 875
 tobacco, 964r
 tomatoes, 922, 923, 934, 1218, 1713
 tung, 1048
 vegetables, 205, 825, 826
 Bremia lacustris, 750, 2104
 Brevicoryne brassicae, 1997, 2094, 2100
 Brine test in canned peas, 2283
 Brined citrus peel industry, 2293
 British—
 Guiana Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1944, 2321
 plant life, 1771h
 Broccoli growing in England, 2096
Bromeliaceae—
 HCN fumigation injury, 2032
 spp. as fibre plants, 2237
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden Chestnut Breeding Project, 1324
 Brown rot dissemination by *Rhynchosporium* spp., 1398
Bruchus obliquus, 2100, 2132-2134
 Brush shredder for shredding prunings, Hercules, 1702
 Brussels sprouts growing in England, 2091, 2092
 Buckskin disease of peaches and cherries, 143
 Buckwheat, a source of rutin, 1492
 Bud(s)—
 -bearing roots, 1245
 development of spring plants, 392
 dormancy, breaking of, 598
 mutations in marigold, 368
 mycoflora of, 148
 opening, growth substances retard, 1715
 Budding—
 avocado, 1610
 citrus, 1007
 deciduous fruit, 51, 672
 Hevea, 1116
 kola, 2332
 peach, 2330
 plum, 2330
 tea, 1621
 vine by the long pied method, 719
 Buitenpost, Proef- en Verwerkingsbedrijf de teelt van geneeskrachtige aromatische en aanverwante gewassen te, 1938 and 1939 and 1941 and 1942 and 1943, 1211
Bulb—
 culture in Holland, flower, 386, 574
 fumigation, flower, 2327
 Bulbous plants, terminology of flower development in, 387
 Buprestid borer, 724
 Burbank, Luther, 1694
 Butternut, American (*Juglans cinerea*), 122
 Buttercup, poisonous (*Ranunculus sceleratus*), 867
Buxus sempervirens, soil pH affects, 967
Cabbage—
 Alternaria diseases, 905, 908
 aphid—
 DDT resistant, 1997, 2100
 and white butterfly, 2094
 ascorbic acid content, high, combined with yellows-resistance, 1518
 breeding, 1518, 2093
 centre grub, 1997
 club root, 905
 cluster grub, 1997
 dehydration, 1159, 1655
 dehydroascorbic acid content, 1517
 diamond back moth, 187, 233, 305, 911, 1997, 2022, 2100
 disaccharide formation, 1519
 disease control, 905
 downy mildew, 905, 907, 1520
 fertilizer placement, 904
 fly, 581, 905, 909, 2014
 growing in England, 2091
 growth substance content, 1751
 head quality related to length of growing season, 2093
 leaf beetle, 2109
 looper, 910, 911
 manuring—
 nitrogen, 1516
 Ohio trials, 2092
 phosphate, 2092
 midge, 229, 307, 905
 moth, 2100
 pest control, 905, 2100
 propagation from root cuttings, 304
 seed—
 extract, antibiotic principle in, 1969
 production, 2015
 storage, 1260
 stem weevil, 2100
 storage, 511
 varieties—
 a germination inhibitor in the seed coat of, 359e
 for North Russia, 1515
 virus diseases, 306, 906
 white butterfly, 305, 809, 910, 911, 1997, 2100
 white fly, 905
 worm, imported, 2095
 yellows-resistant, 1518
Cacao—
 Calonecchia rigidiuscula fungus, 2335
 capsid—
 control, 1229, 2335
 -resistant clones, 1229
 clones, Trinidad trials, 2215, 2216
 Coccoidea spp. as virus vectors, 1098, 2335
 cuttings, 1229, 2215, 2332, 2335
 field experiments, design of, 470
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 2217

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cacao**—growing (continued)—
in Nigeria, 2332
in Zanzibar, 2336
-Hevea mixed plantings, 1115, 2217
incompatibility, 472
Jamesonia theobromae pest, 1099
leaf decomposition, 1096
mineral deficiencies, 1229
pollination—
 insects, 1100
 interspecific, 471
red mottle virus, 2334
rehabilitation—
 in Ecuador, 1095
 in Gold Coast, 1217, 1229
shade trees, 473
soil survey, 2335
swollen shoot—
 disease, 1097, 1098, 1217, 1229, 2218,
 2332, 2335
 virus strains, 1229
thrips, 1617
vein-clearing virus, 2334
witches' broom resistance, 2334
world production, 469
- Caesalpinia bonducuella*, 2059
- Cajanus indicus*, 456, 462, 556
- Calcium**—
absorption by peanuts, 2192
carbohydrate metabolism affected by,
 1254
content—
 of leafy vegetables, 218
 manuring affects, 1757
deficiency and soil acidity, 1766
injury to lupins, 646
lettuce composition affected by, 1714
salts for freezing apples, 1665
- California**—
citrus decline, 1588, 1589
fruit acreage, 715
guava growing, 481
hemp growing, 1558e
nut tree acreage, 715
ornamental annuals, 996
- Caliroa limacina*, fruit tree slug worm,
 1950, 1997
- Callistephus viridis* 1, 932
- Calluna vulgaris alpertia*, 967
- Callus** formation—
 in kok saghyz, 276
 in rose spp., 276
- Calocarpum mammosum*, host of *Anastrepha serpentina*, 1406
- Calonectria rigidiuscula* in cacao, 2335
- Calostilbe strispora*, a disease of cacao
 shade trees, 473
- Calotermes rainbow* termite attacking
 coconut, 1135
- Camellia* flower blight (*Sclerotinia camelliae*), 1575
- Camomile**, fertilizer trials, 260
- Campden** Fruit and Vegetable Preservation
 Res. Stat. A.R. 1945, 2322
- Camphor** production—
 in East Africa, 1126
 in Russia, 2058
 synthetic, 577
- Canada**—
apple storage, 2248
dehydration of fruit and vegetables,
 1655, 1670, 1671, 1689e
fruit—
 growing, 1702
- Canada**—fruit (continued)—
 storage, 1654
lilies for gardens in, 388
Minister of Agriculture for Dominion,
 A.R. 1944/45, 1212
National Research Council, A.R. 1944-
 45, 551
ornamental shrubs and climbers, 373
rose growing, outdoor, 1570
Science Service Dep. Agric. Report
 1944/45, 1705
small fruit growing, 701
strawberry growing, 1865d
- Canadian Committee on Food Preservation**, 1654
- Canavalia ensiformis*, jack bean, 2152a
Candellia wax, 869
- Canning**—
 botulism, 535, 537
 corrosion of cans, 2285
fruit and vegetables in Baluchistan, 1658
hydrogen swells, 2286
material handling, 2282
pea, maturity test, 2283, 2284
peach, 1655
pear, 1655
plum, 1182
prunes, 1655
retort operation, 1659
sealing of tins, 533
soybean, 2140
spoilage by *Clostridium pasteurianum*, 536
stone fruit, 1655
storage of vegetables for, 1652
tomato or tomato juice, 327, 568, 1527,
 1655
- Cantaloupe**—
 powdery mildew, 946
 seedlings, aphid and downy mildew
 resistance, 918
 vitamin C content, 1655
- Cantharellus cibarius*, a source of vitamin
 PP, 358
- Cape Flats, vegetable growing, 206
- Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*), 706
- Capitophorus fragariae*, 546, 1890, 1891
- Capnodis* beetles, 1717
- Caproic acid, a Japanese beetle attractant,
 2010j
- Capsicum annuum*, 341, 1481
- Caraway (*Carum carvi*) growing in
 Czechoslovakia, 1556
- Carbohydrate**—
 metabolism, potassium, sodium, calcium
 affects, 1254
 nutrition affects hypocotyledonary buds
 in flax, 2152d
 in pineapple affected by potassium, 489
- Carbon**—
 dioxide—
 around leaves of *Coleus* cuttings
 improves rooting, 2331
 and root absorption, 34b
 : nitrogen ratio in green manures, 1076
- Carboxylase**—
 activity in jack beans and soybeans, 2152a
 content of ripening fruit, 2253
- Cardamom mosaic, 1102
- Carica papaya*, 476, 2196, 2292
- Carnation**—
 cuttings, 1714, 2156
 disease—
 resistance, 1714
 studies at Aalsmeer, 360
- Carnation** (continued)—
mildew, 2162
stem rot (*Phialophora*), 361, 978
tetraploid, 408c
wilt diseases, 1569
- Carob growing in Tripolitania, 1726
- Carolus' tissue testing method, 2331
- Carotene**—
 content—
 of carrots, 287, 2262
 of nettle leaves, 577
 of Palestinian crops, 2261
 of sweet potato, 1598, 1600
 of turnip greens, 359a
estimation, 1165, 1181
extraction from green plant material
 1165
- manganese does not affect formation of
 606
- Carpopraca pomonella*—see Codling moth
- Carpodiplosis papaveris*, oil poppy pest
 359g
- Carposina adreptella*, raspberry bud moth
 796, 797
- Carrot**—
 aphids, 225
 carotene content of, 287, 2262
 cloche cultivation, 2031
 dehydration, 1655
 diseases, 1347
 enzyme content of, 2265
 fly, 290, 892-894, 2082, 2083
 growing in Norway, 1221, 1223
 manuring, 2037
 mineral deficiency, 1870
 nutrition, 2080
 roots, anaerobic respiration, 1756
 seed—
 machine for rubbing, 288
 production—
 in Italy, 2081
 in Russia, 285, 289
 storage of roots for, 1655v
 transplanting roots for, 2081
- storage, 289, 1655v
top : root ratio, 2080
varieties, susceptibility to carrot aphid
 225
- vernization, 286
- virus diseases, 891
- Carthamus**—
 lanatus, 2054
 tinctoriatus, 261
- Cassava**—
 cuttings, 569
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 1073
 in Puerto Rico, 1072
pests, 431
- preparation, 1073
- races in Ceylon, 2207
- Cassia occidentalis*, a coffee substitute
 1633
- Castor bean**—
 grey mould (*Sclerotinia ricini*), 856
 growing—
 on coffee estates, 2213
 in Russia, 2050
 in U.S.A., 856-858
- seed disinfection, 2051
- seedling blight, 2051
- a shade tree for coffee, 463
- Catalpa bignonioides*, 378
- Cathode layer arc method, 1224

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cauliflower**—
 aluminium toxicity, 1766
 black beetle, 226, 234, 2098
 growing in England, 2096
 interplanted with tomatoes, 329
 manganese toxicity, 1766
 mosaic, 1885
Myzus persicae, 2097
 nitrogen manuring, 1516
 seed storage, 1260
 thrips, 2097
 varieties for North Russia, 1515
 worm, 2097
Cavariella spp., 225, 809
Cawthon Institute—
 A.R. 1944/45, 1213
 Silver Jubilee, 1231, 1232
Cedar wood for boxes, 640
Ceiba pentandra, a host for cacao capsids, 2335
Celeriac leaf spot, 314
Celeriac—
Alternaria seedling disease, 1348
 calcium and potassium deficiency, 1873
 growing in Belgium, 313
 plant bug (*Lugus campestris*), 1714
 seed-borne diseases, 2019
Cell—
 defensive reaction of, 655g
 shape, 34g
Cellar, air-cooled for fruit and vegetable storage, 507, 508
Celtis australis, nettle tree, 1580
Cephaeleros parasiticus, red rust of tea, 555
Ceratitis capitata, Mediterranean fruit fly, 1271
Ceratonia siliqua, locust bean, 1726
Ceratostomella paradoxa, pineapple disease 1643
Cercospora—
beticola, 308
bolleana, 1347
 leaf spot of peanut, 486
musae, 448
sesami, 1486
Ceresan for seed disinfection, 1552
Cerasus laurus cerasus, 1940
Ceutorrhynchus—
assimilis, 2100
quadridentis, 359h
 spp., 905
terminatus, 1557
Ceylon—
 cassava races, 2207
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1943 and 1944, 552, 2323
 fruits, seasonal distribution of, 480
 garlic growing, 491
 mango growing, 2233
 medicinal plants, 2226
 mulberry growing, 492
 sericulture, 492
Chalaropsis theiaviooides, black mould of rose, 1572
Chamaecyparis cuttings, 975
Chamaerops humilis, a fibre plant, 1476
Champagne, nitrogenous substances in, 1171
 charcoal and compost added to clay soil for tomatoes, 2331
Cheiroline, an antibiotic, 1968
Chenopodium album, 518
Cherimoyer—
 growing in Chile, 2184
- Cherimoyer** (continued)—
 rootstocks for, 2330
- Cherry**—
Alternaria rot, 1428
Armillaria root rot, 747
 bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas mors prunorum*), 1895
 bird, infected by *Polyporaceae*, 152
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 1907
 buckskin disease, 143
 bud opening, growth substances retard, 1715
 classification, 1280
 cracking and decay, 99c
 crop related to weather, 659
 decay in transport, 1424
 dehydration, 528, 1675
 drying by helicopter, 1867
 flat-headed shot borer (*Xyleborus saxeseni*), 1912
frost—
 damage, 1337
 resistance, 1212, 1343
 fruit fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 167, 568, 1404, 1718
 fungicides, new, 1430
growing—
 in Holland, 41, 1782
 in the Leningrad area, 1281
 in Russia, 2298
 in Switzerland, 659
 hardy, in Canada, 1212
 hydrocooling, 99c
 interplanted with apple, 1782
 laurel, 1940
 leaf—
 hopper, 2010d
 spot (*Cocomyces hiemalis*), 1428, 1985
 manuring influences bacterial canker, 1895
Montmorency—
 browning not retarded by growth substance spray, 1832
 dehydration, 1675
 morello, manuring, 83, 559
 moth (*Argyresthia ephippiella*), 784
 ornamental, spray injury, 408f
 phosphate deficiency, 568
 pollination, 61, 676-678, 1713
 potassium deficiency, 568
 quality standards in Switzerland, 1844
 grafting, 1818
 rock, 2172a
rootstocks—
 Antipovka, 1343
 bacterial canker influenced by, 1895
 in Denmark, 1811
 and frost resistance, 1343
 mahaleb, 60, 1212, 1292
 mazzard, 60, 1212, 1292
 sour cherry, 1343
 steppe cherry (*Prunus chamaecerasus*), 1343
 Stockton morello, 1292
 shot hole borer (*Anisandrus dispar*), 1912
 slug worm, *Caliroa limacina*, 1950
 soils in Switzerland, 568
 spray injury, 1428
 storage, frozen pack, 2269
 varieties—
 Merton—
 Bigarreau, 1713
 Heart, 1713
- Cherry**—varieties (continued)—
Miéurin, 1281
 Van, 1212
 viruses, 144, 741, 742, 1354
 wart virus transmission from peach, 142
 winter moth, 1912
 yellows virus, 1354
- Chervil**—
 growing in Belgium, 292
 photoperiod, 1223
- Cheshunt** exp. Res. Stat. A.R. 1944, 1706
- Chestnut**—
Armillaria root rot, 1390
 blight resistance, 123, 1324
 breeding, 1324
 growing—
 in France, 1325, 1390
 in Portugal, 1864
- ink disease** (*Phytophthora cambivora*), 1390, 1864
- leaves as a source of tannin, 124
 pests and diseases, 1325
- Chiasmatypus**, 600
- Chicory**—
 forcing, 315, 1208
Sclerotinia diseases, 316
- Chicozapote** (*Achras zapota*), 552, 1406
- Chile**—
 avocado, cherimoyer, fig and peach growing, 2184
 bean weevil distribution, 2134
 citrus growing, 2184
Fusarium spp., 1910
 olive pests and diseases, 2184
- Chloride**—
 injury to pecans, 1334
 nutrition affects organic acid and rubber formation, 603
- Chlorine**, estimation in soil, 619
- Chlorine** influence on plants, 23
- Chlorophyll**—
 accumulation, rubber accumulation related to, 887
 in apple leaves, 66
 content and iron, 67
 determination, 604
 essential to stock-scion union, 647
- Chlorosis**—
 and iron deficiency, 130, 418
 iron injections for, 1333
 lime induced—
 of fruit trees, 131, 1333
 of vines, 2320
 in lupins, 646
 in tomatoes, 929, 2120
- Choco** (*Sechium edule*), 431
- Chondrodendron tomentosum**, source of tube-cure, 2060
- Chortophila antiqua**, 229, 903, 1512
- Chromosome** numbers—
 in *Cinchona* spp., 476
 in *Ilex*, 2242a
 in oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), 476
 in papaya, 476
- Chrysanthemum**—
 breeding, 1694
 cuttings, 2156
 hot water treatment for eelworms, 366
 varieties, Blanche Poitevine, 984
- Cicadella stellulata**, 2010d
- Cicer arietinum**, 1144, 1145
- Cichorium endivia**, 317

Cider—

fruit on bush trees, 1787
making, 2270, 2271

Cinchona—

alkaloid—
content, 566, 2242d, 2323
determination, 493b, 552
preparation, 1192a

cover crops, a pest of, 477

cuttings, 2323

grafting, 2323

growing—

in the Belgian Congo, 1113
in French Guinea and Ivory Coast, 1080

in Java, 541

in Peru, 442

in Puerto Rico, 1112

in Russia, 2058

leaf composition, 1637

pests and diseases, 556, 1112

rootstocks, 2323

spacing, 2332

spp., chromosome numbers, 476

succirubra, 1637, 2323*Cineraria* root rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1577*Cinnamomum*—*camphora*, 1126

essential oil, 1721

Cistus spp., 2158*Citrivir pertinacae* virus, 2180

Citronella manuring, 552, 2323

Citrus—see also particular *citrus* fruits—

ascorbic acid assay, 1163

bactericides from, 577

bergamia, 410black pit (*Phytopomona syringae*), 1033

boron—

content affected by rootstock, 420

deficiency, 419, 420

brown rot, 424

budding, 1007

by-products, 1192b

canker, 1225

cover crops, 622, 1004, 1055a

damping off, 1034

decline in California, 1588, 1589

diseases in New South Wales, 423

die-back diseases, 1220

essential oils, 1683, 1684

exanthema, 424, 552

foot rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 426

frost—

damage—

to fruits in Palestine, 2179

prevention, 1028

resistance, correction of mineral

deficiencies increases, 1014

fruit(s)—

colouring, 2327

nomenclature, 1002

surface and volume determination of, 441

growing—

in British Guiana, 2321

in Chile, 2184

in Puerto Rico, 1003

growth—

study of, 1582

substance test, 1771i

gummosis, 425, 1036

harvesting, 1045, 1055a, 1696

irrigation, 1017-1020, 1587, 1591

Citrus—see also particular *citrus* fruits
(continued)—

juice—

physiochemistry of, 1689b

storage frozen pack, 2278

volume measurement, 1173

magnesium deficiency, 413

manganese deficiency, 1055d

manuring, 409, 622, 1004, 1014, 1027,

1055a, 1220, 1585, 1586, 2327

marketing, 1045, 1055a

mineral deficiencies, 1014, 1590

moth, 1722

mottle leaf, superphosphate increases, 1586

packing, 1696

pectin, 2281, 2288, 2320

peel industry, brined, 2293

pest control, 806, 1037, 2327

pruning, 421, 1004, 1021-1024, 1055a,

1055b

psoriasis, 1032

psyllid, 562

root growth, 1582

root rot, 2181

rootstocks, 409, 426, 505, 552, 565, 569,

1007, 1010-1013, 1588, 1589, 1597,

2173

rootstock(s)—

in Argentine, 1597, 2181

in Brazil, 2174

gummous-resistant, 2332

in Nigeria, 2332

and quick decline, 1588, 1589

root rot resistance, 2181

-scion influence, 2173

seedling, raising of, 1007

sour orange in South America, 1013

in Trinidad, 2334

saline soils affect, 1027

salt and seepage problems, 1055a

scale, red, control—

biological, 1039, 2187, 2320

by fumigation, 1040, 1041, 2187

by spraying, 1044, 2185, 2186

soil—

acidity corrected, 413

alkalinity corrected, 1590

management, 1591

spray injury, 428, 429

stem end rot, 2327

suntara, 1594

storage—

gas, 2250

general, 505, 2250, 2327

thrip control, 427, 1038, 1044

weed control, 1591, 1595

wood necrosis, 425

zinc deficiency, 1044, 2178

Cladosporium—*fulvum*, 332, 750, 935*herbarium*, 1346, 1649*Clary* (*Salvia sclarea*) growing in Italy, 1479

Classification of horticultural plants aided

by genetics, 585

Claviformin, an antibiotic, 1968

Clay, colloidal, as a plant growth medium, 1739

Clematis transplants, *Rhizoctonia solani* (?)

disease of, 985

Climate—

in apple orchard, grower determines, 663

of Central Congo Basin, 1230a

laboratory of artificial, 578

Climate (continued)—

vitamin C content of oranges affected by, 1583

Climbers, rapid growth in Palestine, 217.

Clitocybe tabescens, 747

Cloche(s)—

cropping, continuous, 1699, 2029, 203

electric soil heating in conjunction with

2028

Clostridium botulinum, 535, 537, 2320

Clove—

a bactericide from, 577

marshing, 2330

manuring, 569

research in Zanzibar, 1615

shade trees for, 2336

wind breaks for cacao, 2336

Clover, sweet, wound tumour virus, 1886

Club root control, 237, 905

Clytis ambigua—see *Cochylis ambigua**Cnephia wahlbergia*, 408d

Cobalt in soils and plants, 34j

Cobnut—see also *Filbert* and *Hazel*—growing in Kent, 125

Cocarboxylase content in ripening fruit, 2253

Coccomyces hiemalis, 1985*Cochylis ambigua*, 561, 568, 1331, 141

1413, 1945

Cockchafer control, 182, 185, 1978

Cocoa Research Conference, London 194

553

Coconut—

bronze leaf wilt, 2236

caterpillar, 552, 2323

growing—

in Brazil, 487

in British Guiana, 2321

in India, 1220

in Jamaica, 1134

in the Seychelles, 1721

in tropical America, 488

hurricane damage, 1712

milk, vitamin content, 522

pests, 487

termite control in, 1135

"unknown" disease, 2236

Cocoyam root rot, 458*Codling moth*—see also *Apple*, *Pear* a—Walnut codling moth—control—

by DDT, 181, 783, 809, 1408, 143

1436, 1936-1938, 1997, 2320

general, 781-783, 1325, 1331, 141

1452d, 1718, 2328

hibernation, 1409

life cycle in Algeria, 1452g

warnings, 1331

Coffee spp. and varieties in Brazil, 2212

Coffee—

analysis, shade affects, 1626

Antestia bug, 1630, 1631

bean aspergillose, 2214

berry borer, 467, 1092, 1093, 1627

boron deficiency, 1218

castor bean, a subsidiary crop, 2213

compost for, 1724

copper deficiency, 1218

cover crops, 1083, 1086

cuttings, rooting of, 1625

cytology, 1077, 1078, 2212

Dasus simplex pest, 468

Elgon die-back disease, 2211

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coffee (continued)—**
 flower abortion caused by *Volumnus obscurus*, 1628
 growing—
 in Brazil, 459, 1083, 1094, 2212
 in British Guiana, 2321
 in Costa Rica, 1624
 in French Guinea and Ivory Coast, 1080
 in India, 1090
 in Kenya, 1082
 mechanized, 566
 in Nigeria, 2332
 in Uganda, 566
 harshness, *Fusarium concolor* causes, 1089
Hemileia—resistance in Indian strains of, 1090
 humus from shade plants, 464
 irrigation, 1724
 manganese deficiency, 1218
 manuring—
 green, 466
 organic, 1087, 1088
 trials, 1218, 1724
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus kenyaiae*), 1091, 1146b
 mulching with elephant grass and other material, 566, 1085, 1724
 nitrate utilization, 1626
Opulifolia flava disease, 1627
 pests and diseases, 556, 1146b
 processing, 2294
 pruning, 461, 556, 1724
 pulp as organic manure, 1087, 1088
 Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika, A.R. 1944, 1724
 seed, radiation injury to, 460
 shade—
 composition affected by, 1626
 requirements, 1218
 trees for, 463, 556, 566, 1082, 1083, 1094
 soil erosion, 465
 spraying implements, 1084
 substitutes, 1633
 thrips, 1629
 transplanting, 462
 varieties—
 Bourbon, 1724
 in Brazil, 2212
 Kent, 1079, 1724
 weed control, 1081, 1084
Coix lacryma-jobi, 556
 Colchicine treatment—
 of coffee, 1077
 of cranberry, 108
 for crown gall, 147
 of hazel, 1862
 of kok saghyz, 272
 of tobacco, 255, 1225
Coleus cuttings, *Co.* around leaves improves rooting, 2331
Colletotrichum—
 agave, 1562
 circinans, 1511, 1973
 coffeeanum, 556
 lili, 1565
 lindemuthianum, 943
 lini, 262
 linicola, 1219
 Colorado beetle—
 emergence, 1473
 in France, 1470-1475
 in England, 2024
Colotois pennaria, 1912
Colour—
 change in hydrangea, 2163
 of flower, soil conditions affect, 1206
Colouring—
 of citrus fruit, 2327
 premature autumn, 141
Coluria geoides, a medicinal plant, 2058
Colza—
 pests, 2052
 spp. in Punjab, 1483
Compatibility, self-, in fruit trees, X-rays induce, 1812
Compost—
 and charcoal added to clay soil for tomatoes, 2331
 for coffee, 1724
 for cyclamen, 401, 549
 from green manure for tea estates, 1076
 Indore method modified, 1264
 lignite, 655i
 microbiology, 1224
 for mushrooms, 1718
 from peat for vegetable production, 208
 potting, pH value and lime requirements of, 1224
 quick return method, 1196
 production in Costa Rica, 1060
 for seedlings, 1713
 for tomato, 1706, 2331
 from town wastes, 1264, 1306
Congo—*see also Belgian Congo*—Basin, Central, climate and ecology, 1230a
Coniopteryx tineiformis, 1912
Coniothyrium—
 dipodiella, 561
 hellebori, 2063
 wilt of roses, 2161
Conotrachelus nenuphar, 1930
Contarinia—
 pyrivora, 1405, 1931
 torquens, 229, 307, 905
Contour planting—
 in conjunction with mulch crops, 2328
 of vegetables, 2013
Convolvulus arvensis, 169
Copper—
 complex formation in pea seed disinfection, 961
 deficiency—
 in beans, 1877
 in coffee, 1218
 in kok saghyz, 273
 in peas, 1877
 in peaty soils, 273
 in Swedish crops, 1874
 in tung, 437, 2189
 enzyme poisons affect soil nitrification, 1771d
 and plant growth, 34m
 translocation in plants, 1253
Copra production in tropical America, 488
Corhormone, 1241
Corchorus spp., jute, 1619
 Corn salad, photoperiodism of, 1243
Corticium—
 album, 2183
 galactinum, 747
 invisum, 1710
 morsum, 555
Corylus—
 avellana breeding, 1862
 colurna, hardiness of, 584
Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens, 945
Coryneum—
 cardinale, 1347
 foliicolum, 1350
 peach disease, 1908
Cosmopolites sordidus, 1617
Costa Rica—
 coffee growing, 1624
 compost production, 1060
 Manila hemp growing, 1620
 okra growing, 1142
Côtes de Fronton vineyards and wines, 1326c
Cotinus coggygria, a source of tannin, 864
Cotoneaster horizontalis, insect pest of, 379
Coumarin for inducing seed dormancy in lettuce, 312
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research Australia, A.R. 1944/45, 2320
Court noué—*see Vine, court noué*
Cover crops—
 apple, 1781
 citrus, 622, 1004, 1055a
 coffee, 1083, 1086
 and frost damage, 734, 1878
 oil palm, 2332
 orchard, 689, 734, 1307, 1308, 1781, 1878
 peach, 1308
 pecans, 2327
 Petty Plow for turning in, 1702
 tung, 1048
Cowpea—
 for green manuring, 1059
 leaf spot (*Helminthosporium*), 354
Crab apple—
 hybrid, ornamental, for Canada, 381, 665
 as rootstocks, 1213, 1715, 1806, 1807, 2328, 2330
Cranberry—
 -Blueberry Laboratory, Washington, 1727
 colchicine treatment induces polyploidy 108
 false blossom virus, 145
 juice fortification, 2277
 pests, 1714
 winter killing of, 1714
Crataegus—
 pyracantha, 1365
 sanguinea, 1286
 Cress, garden, photoperiodism in, 1243
Criconema rusticum on vines, 568
Crocidiolomia binotalis, 1997
Cronartium ribicola, 1349
Crop—
 analysis methods, 1741
 rotation for eelworm control, 2021
Crotalaria agathifolia, a cover crop of cinchona, 477
 Crowfoot grass (*Eleusine indica*), herbicides control, 1070
 Crown gall (*Bacterium [Pseudomonas] tumefaciens*)—
 of apple, 747, 1897
 colchicine treatment for, 147
 general, 611, 745
 poplar, a host of, 200i
 of sunflower, 1240
Crucifer(s)—
 extracts, bactericidal action of, 1973
 a new virus of, 1466
Cryodesiccation, 1673, 1674

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cryptostegia grandiflora* rubber, 1191, 2070-2072
 Cuba, medicinal plants, 1700
 Cube growing in Peru, 2203
 Cucumber—
 anthracnose, 1525
 boron deficiency, 337
 under cloches, 2030, 2031
 frost protection of young plants, 1221
Fusarium diseases, 920
 under glass, 919
 grafting, 2110
 growing—
 in Holland, 1524
 in Palestine, 1523
 in Siberia, 826
 in Sweden, 1524
 hybrids for increased yields, 324
 light treatment of, 577
 manuring, 325, 2092
 morphological characters related to economic value, 326
 mosaic, 1352
 powdery mildew, 946
 seed, heat treatment of, 319
 slime fungus (*Fuligo*) on, 2111
Cucumis virus, 915
 Cucurbit—
 fruits, relation of growth to size, 318
 grafting, 649
 seed production in Russia, 827
 seedlings, aphid resistance of, 918
 spp., domestication of, 2106
 Cukra Hill Research Station, Nicaragua, 1056
 Cultivated plants, origin of New World, 1266c
Curculationis, injurious, 1068
 Currant—*see also* Black currant
 breeding in Russia, 702, 1316
 brown scale (*Lecanium cornii*) on, 2100
 golden, 746
 growing in Russia, 2298
 leaf spot (*Pseudopeziza*, *Mycosphaerella*), 762
 rust, 1349
Septoria leaf spot, 763
 vine, growing in S. Australia, 716
Cuscuta—
 parasitism increases growth substance content, 610
 virus transmission studies, 145
 Custard apple—*see* Cherimoyer
 Cuttings—*see also* particular crops—
 growth substance(s)—
 cum fungicidal treatment of herbaceous, 2156
 rooting stimulated by, 3, 5, 361, 372, 548, 561, 614-616, 971, 973, 974, 977, 1242, 1714, 2044, 2156, 2335
 spraying with, before taking, 4
 vitamin C content of bark increased by, 1685
 immersion in water favours rooting, 975
 soil pH affects rooting, 967, 970
 technique of striking, 48
 from wet plants, 976
 of woody plants, 1
 Cyclamen—
Cylindrocarpus not pathogenic to, 997
 diseases, 360
C. persicum breeding, 1567
 seed treatment, 361
 soil requirements, 401, 549
 Cyclamen (continued)—
 state inspection in Holland, 2170
 yew beetle on, 361
Cydia—
moesta, 1997
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Cylindrocarpus—
radicicola, 983
 spp. not pathogenic to cyclamen, 997
Cynodon dactylon, 1070
 Cyprus—
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944 and 1945, 554, 2324
 fruit—
 stations, 2324
 variety trials, 554
 Daffodils, dwarf, 1566
 Dahlia—
 leaf spot (*Entyloma*, *Phyllosticta*), 2169
 mosaic, 2171
 Damping off—
 of apple, 747
 of beets, 731 (v)
 of citrus, 1034
 delay in watering checks, 2127
 of peas, 731 (v)
 physiogenic, 731 (v)
 of spinach, 731 (v)
 of tomatoes, 731 (v)
 Danish Horticultural Association A.R. 1945, 2325
 Dano compost, 1306
 Daphne—
 cuttings, 2331
mezereum, virus disease of, 986
 Darkness unnecessary for plant development, 1243
 Darwinian meeting of Lenin Acad. agric. Sci., 647
Dasus simplex, 468
Dasyscapus parvipennis, a parasite of cacao thrips, 1617
 Date—
 Deglet Noor—
 checking of fruits, 1506 ✓
 irrigation, 1606 ✓
 soil moisture affects leaf and fruit growth, 1605-1606 ✓
 dying in Haiti, 2236 ✓
 growing in U.S.A., 438 ✓
 offshoots in the nursery, 440 ✓
 varieties, a monograph needed, 439 ✓
 Datura—
 grafting, 1468, 1706
stramonium inermis manuring, 2062
 DDT—*see also* Sprays, DDT—
 effect on plant cells, 1713
 smoke from paper impregnated with, 2004
 as soil disinfectant, 226, 231, 234, 2098
 wood impregnation for termite control, 2003
 Deer damage to fruit trees and vines, prevention of, 171
 Deficiency—
 boron, 128, 129, 200a, 249, 283, 284, 337, 419, 420, 608, 738, 939, 1218, 1335, 1501, 1601, 1611, 1706, 1760, 1873, 1874, 1883, 2068
 calcium, 1766, 1873
 copper, 273, 437, 1218, 1874, 1877, 2189
 iron, 418, 1706, 1873
 Deficiency (continued)—
 magnesium, 132-134, 200h, 413, 929, 1213, 1706, 1714, 1873, 1876, 2119, 2120, 2193, 2331
 manganese, 135, 283, 881, 1218, 1252, 1706, 1871, 1874, 2146
 mineral—
 in agricultural crops, 1870
 in apple, 684
 in cacao, 1229
 in carrots, 1870
 in citrus, 1014, 1590
 diseases in U.S.A., 127
 in fruit trees, 1870
 guttation in tomato caused by, 2115
 in kok saghyz, 359c, 881
 in peas, 1870
 in potato, 2038
 quick method of producing, 1873
 in Swedish crops, 1874
 tissue tests, 2038
 in vegetables, 1873
 molybdenum, 27, 881, 1766
 nitrogen, 1873
 nickel, 1251
 phosphate, 568, 629, 1873
 potassium, 115, 568, 628, 1323, 1873, 1875, 1898
 sulphur, 136
 uranium, 881
 zinc, 137, 437, 608, 1044, 1251, 2178
 Degeneration caused by virus infection, 370
 Dehydroascorbic acid content—
 of apples, 1685
 of cabbage, 1685
 Dehydration—*see also under* particular objects—
 of fruit, 527, 557, 558, 1176-1179, 1655, 1671, 2327, 2331
 of fruit and vegetables in Canada, 1655-1670, 1671, 1689e
 at low temperature, 1673, 1674
 of vegetables, 1176-1179, 1181, 1655-1669-1674, 1689e, 2327
 Delaware agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45
 1707
Delphinium brownii, a medicinal plant, 861
 Denmark—
 vegetable growing, 1193, 2325
 rootstocks for fruit trees, 1811
 spray apparatus testing, 792
 Derris—
 clone evaluation, 2201
 growing in Peru, 442
 roots, rotenone content of, 178, 2201
 2202
 top-root relationship, 817
 translocation in plant, 1991
 varieties, 2202
 Desert flora, origin of, 587
 Dewberry—
 growing in Georgia, 1709
 -Nessberry hybrids, 1725
 Dextrose determination in fruits, 69
Diaporthe sp. on apple, 1350
 Diastase, growth substances affect, 655c
Dichroa febrifuga, a medicinal plant, 149
 Dictionary—
 English-Russian, 1193, 1693
 Russian-English, 1194
 Russian, of vine growing, 2315
 Didymella—
applanata, 758
lycopersici, 1532, 1706

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dielectric properties of plant materials, 1266
Digitalis purpurea, a medicinal plant, 1489
Dill, Cetorhynchidius terminatus weevil on, 1557
Dioscorea alata, 1074
Diospyros lotus, a rootstock for kaki, 1284
Diplodia—
natalensis, 1510
spp., 155
zeae, 1552
Dipsacus fullonum, a fibre plant, 964f
Directive U.S. Dep. Agric., 1230i
Disease(s)—*see also individual diseases and hosts*
Control Centre, Pavia, 1328
control—
in England, 1866
of fruit in England, 1329
by inorganic soil amendments, 731
(vii)
by microbial antagonism, 731 (iii)
development in relation to soil management and nutrition, 731 (vi)
dissemination by air-borne and insect-borne inoculum, 1869
host index, 748
incidence, soil temperature, moisture, aeration and pH affect, 731 (iv)
in New South Wales, new plant, 749
nutritional, in U.S.A., 127
of ornamental plants, 1560
resistance in tomato, 923
seed transmission in vegetables, 127
soil-borne, 731 (ii)
Distantiella theobroma, 1229, 2335
Dithane for soil sterilization, 1533
Dodder—*see Cuscuta*
Dolichos lablab parasitized by witchweed, 1539
Dolomitic marl, ground, a dust carrier, 1435
Dominica Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944, 1230b
Doradis fabae—
and DDT, 1997
a virus vector, 402, 405
Dormancy—
breaking—
in pea seed, 643
of potato, 1717
in pumpkin seed, 323
in sunflower seed, 643
of woody plants, 598
coumarin induces seed, 312
growth substances prolong potato, 8
Oothidella ulei, 2229, 2230
Douglas fir gall, 745
Drainage, tile, 1310
Drawing to scale, apparatus for, 1731
Drosicha stebbingi, 1067
Drought—
forecast and meteorological records, 861
resistance, growth substance affects, 1771g
Drug plants—*see Medicinal plants*
rumstick (*Moringa oleifera*), vitamin C content of leaf, 1104
dry matter accumulation, growth substance affects, 1747
rying, helicopter for cherry, 1867
uboisia spp.—
alkaloid content, 269, 2057, 2320
propagation, 268
fung handling, 1226
Dust(ing)—*see also Sprays*—
from aeroplane, 1716
carrier problems, 1435
coverage of insecticidal, 793
DDT—
as seed disinfectant, 949
as soil disinfectant, 226, 231, 234, 2098
diatomaceous diluents, 2131
diluents for calcium arsenate, 2135
with electrified particles, 1422
growth substances applied as, for cuttings, 616
with hand duster, 1885
by mortar shell, 176
wetted, applied by spray-duster, 1716
Dwarf—
pyramid, 76, 568, 1786, 1788, 1809 1834
tree production by approach grafting, 673
East Africa, camphor production, 1126
East Malling Research Station A.R. 1945, 2326
Echallium elaterium, a medicinal plant, 866
Ecology of Central Congo Basin, 1230a
Ecuador—
bamboo cultivation, 457
cinchona alkaloid content, 2242d
Eelworm—*see Nematodes*
Egg plant—
bacterial wilt resistance, 2128
growing in Brazil, 340
wilting of, 341
Eire Minist. Agric. A.R. 1945, 2337b
El Crero Research Station, Nicaragua, 1058
Electric soil heating, 315, 633, 635, 639, 1208, 2027-2029
Electricity for blanching vegetables, high frequency, 1159
Electrogenetics, 1257
Electrophoretic virus studies, 1352
Elettaria cardorum, a mosaic disease of, 1102
Eleusine indica, weed killers for, 1070
Elsinoe—
piri, 1903
rubi, 796
Empoasca fabae, 486, 951
Empusa grylli, 454
Emulsions, cream, as carriers for growth substances, 1744
Encarsia formosa, a parasite of white fly, 223
Endive varieties in Holland, 317
Endosperm produces hormone, 589
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, 1324
England—*see also particular areas and Great Britain*—
apple growing, 1274, 1276, 1783-1785, 2316
black currant growing, 100
cabbage and brussels sprouts growing, 2091
cauliflower growing, 2096
Colorado beetle in, 2024
disease and pest control, 1329, 1866
maize growing, 962
marker gardens, small, 2011
melon growing, 320, 2030
pea growing, 956
pear growing, 1783, 1784
rhododendron cultivation, 377
England—*see also particular areas and Great Britain (continued)*—
root vegetable growing, 2077
small fruit growing, 1846
sunflower growing, 859, 1695
walnut varieties, 1859, 1860
Enterolobium contortisiliquum, root buds of, 1245
Enteromorpha, composition, 1491
Entyloma dahliae, 2169
Environment control in plant experiments, 1761
Epigaea repens, seed production, 408a
Epilachna varivestis, 349, 1994
Epsom salt for magnesium deficiency, 1706
Erannis leucophaearis on apple, 1912
Erica cuttings, 976
Ericaceae, ornamental species, 965
Eriobotrya japonica, scab, 1346
Eriochiton amygdalae, 724
Eriodendron spp. as fibre plants, 1071
Eriophyes vaccinii, 1917
Eriosoma lanigerum on cotoneaster, 379
Ergot fungus, alkaloid formation by, 1452h
Eruca sativa, mustard oil content, 1482
Ermine moth, small, on *Euonymus*, 2100
Erwinia amylovora on pear, 747
Erysiphe—
cichoracearum, 1576
polygoni, 946
polygoni viciae pisi f.n., 1538
Erythrina glauca as a cacao shade tree, 473
Espalier training, 77
Essential oil—*see Oil, essential*
Ethyl alcohol formation in ripening fruits, 1248
Ethylene—
in atmosphere of stored—
apples, 497-499, 2164
citrus fruit, 505
carboxylase content of fruit increased by, 2253
-*chlorhydrine* hastens graft union in rhododendron, 972
physiological role in maturing fruits, 2256a
for ripening tomatoes, 1238
Eucalyptus—
citriodora, 1604
termites attack, 1111
Eudemis—*see Polychrosis botrana*
Eugenia—
jambos, fruits for jelly, 1183
uniflora, root buds of, 1245
Eulophid parasite of coconut caterpillar, 2323
Euonymus—
ermine moth control, 2100
spp., 577
Euphorbia—
antisypilitica, candelilla wax from, 869
fulgens—
cuttings, 615, 616
foot rot (*Fusarium solani*), 1579
Euprocis phaeorrhaea on apple, 1411
Eurhodope suavella on cotoneaster, 379
Eurydema, a cabbage pest, 905
Eurytoma spp., 1416
Euschistus spp.—
life history, 2010g
on peach, 1915
Evea ipecacuanha, a medicinal plant, 475
Evergreens in N. Jersey, 375

- Factorial—
replication, 1771c
series analysis of insecticidal tests, 1989
- Fagonia arabica* root rot, 1616
- Fallow compared with green manuring, 1059
- Farming*, a magazine of agricultural progress, 1708
- Fennel—
photoperiod of, 1223
sweet, diseases of, 1347
- Fermentation Industries A.R. 1945, 2337c
- Feronia elephantum*, rootstock for Chinese orange, 2330
- Fertility determination in top fruit, 1295
- Fertilization—*see also* Pollination—effected with gamete union, 600
- Fertilizer—*see also* Manuring and separate crops—
distributors, the setting of, 652
humus, Nettolin, 16
lance, 685, 1299
placement, 212, 904, 1226
- Fibre—
development in flax stem, 838
plants—*see also* particular plants—
aloe, 1225
Apocynum spp., 844, 1496, 1497
Boehmeria spp., 848
Bromeliaceae, 2237
diss (*Ampelodesmus tenax*), 1476
dwarf palm (*Chamaerops humilis*), 1476
esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*), 1476
kapok, 1071
kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus*), 845-847
passerine (*Thymelaea hirsuta*), 1476
roselle (*Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*), 850
Sansevieria spp., 849, 2327
in Tunisia, 1476
wild kendir (*Apocynum sibericum*), 844
- Ficin, 1972
- Ficus* spp., lysozyme from, 1972
- Field Experiments on Sugar Cane in Trinidad A.R. 1943, 570c
- Fig—
alcohol from, 1726
diseases, 1346, 1347
drying, 550
gall flowers, 65
growing in Chile, 2184
varieties in Algeria, 671
- Fiji, insect pests of, 1061
- Filbert—*see also* Cobnut and Hazel—
growing—
in New Zealand, 1227
in Tripolitania, 1726
transpiration after bordeaux spraying, 800
- Finland—
apple—
rootstocks, E.M., 1781
varieties—
Canadian, 1314e, 1796
Melba, 1314e
fruit growing, 1781
horticultural research stations, 1781
pea trials, 1558f
- Flavimacula ipomoeae* virus, 1046
- Flax—
carbohydrate nutrition affects hypo-cotyledonary buds, 2152d
- Flax (continued)—
disease—
resistance, 1219
trials, 2337d
- fibre—
development in stem, 838
spoilage by bacteria and fungi, 251
structure affected by maturity, 246
- foot rot, 250, 1219
- growing—
in Montana, 964n
in Russia, 2041
harvesting, 840
- Macrosporium* disease, 841
- manuring, 839
- nitrate-nitrogen nutrition affects hypo-cotyledonary buds, 2152d
- pollination, 837
- rust, 248, 249, 1219, 2042
- seed diseases, 262
- seed—
disinfection, 2040
threshing injury to, 247
- thrips control, 842
- varieties, Wada, 2042
- weed control, 790, 843
- Fllea beetle—
on brassicas, 2099
control, 1485, 2100, 2152e, 2152g
a vector of turnip yellow mosaic, 2079
- Florida—
agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45, 2327
new palms in, 1131
- Flower(s)—
bud differentiation in azalea, 982
colour, soil conditions affect, 1206
cut—
gas storage, 2154
vacuum treatment under water improves keeping quality, 1000
- formation—
of axillary buds in mango, 2234
in iris influenced by temperature, 396
- growing—
in Denmark, 2325
in Missouri, 2172g
in Sweden, 1581a
- micro-organisms in, 200d
- Flowering—
nitrogen affects, 14, 596
photoperiod determines, 596
in sweet orange related to fruit set, 417
- Flue dust produces sun scald of tomatoes, 928
- Fluorescence in plants, 256
- Fluorine—
injury to apricots and walnuts, 2009
in soils and plants, 34i
- Fomes* spp. as parasites, 152
- Forcing—
chicory, 315
strawberry, 105, 106, 1851
- Forest—
clearance in Belgian Congo, 2199
litter, a source of bactericides, 2010m
- Formaldehyde—
for seed disinfection, 298
for sterilizing soilless cultures, 1738
- Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Gebiet des Gartenbaues*, a Swiss journal, 567
- Forsythia*, nodules in, 1563
- Fragaria vesca*, virus symptoms on, 1890
- Frame construction in Holland, 1462
- Framework fruit trees, 674, 675, 1817
- France—
chestnut growing, 1325, 1390
Colorado beetle, 1470-1475
fruit research station proposed, 39
- fungicide trials, 1425
- peach growing, 37
- Peru oka growing, 1502
- prune growing, 38
- tomato varieties, 2113
- vine growing, 1234, 1858, 1855
- walnut growing, 1325
- Fraxinus malacophylla*, a medicinal plant, 2059
- Freezia—
storage of tubers, 390
treatment for early flowering, 390
- Freezing—*see also* separate crops under storage, frozen pack—
for fruit juice concentration, 2243
- quick, for preservation, 538a, 1149-1151, 1155, 1218, 1273, 1655, 1660-1668, 2267-2269, 2278, 2289
- French Guinea—
cinchona growing, 1080
coffee growing, 1080
- Frost—
damage—
to apple blossom, 140, 1339
to cherry blossom, 1337
to citrus fruit—
in Palestine, 2179
pruning after, 1024
and cover crops, 734, 1878
to cranberries, 1714
to fruit trees in Russia, 544, 1880
to mulberries, 1340
to peaches, 138, 735
to rape, 258
to raspberries, 139
repair, 544, 1880
to vines, 1878
- insurance in viticulture, 1338
- penetration in soil, 822d
- protection—
of citrus, 1028
by cover crops, 1878
of cucumber plants, 1221
of fruit trees, 734, 1716, 1881
by irrigation, 724, 1716, 1878
- resistance—
in apple, 1342
in apricot, 1341
in cherry, 1343
in citrus, correction of mineral deficiencies increases, 1014
of fruit trees, effect of growth substances on, 1238
in peaches, 1257, 1341
in strawberry, 1707
in tomatoes, 922
warnings, 1336
- Fruit(s)—*see also* individual fruits—
acetaldehyde and ethyl alcohol accumulation in ripening, 1248
acreage in California, 715
dehydration, 1179
berry, growing in Great Britain, 1698
1846
biochemistry, 2303
breeding by Burbank, 1694
candies, 1682
canning in Baluchistan, 1658
in Ceylon, seasonal distribution of 480

ruit(s)—*see also individual fruits (continued)*
deciduous—
Capnodis beetle a pest of, 1717
growing at high altitudes, 568
manuring, 81, 560, 683-685, 1840
rootstocks, 568, 672, 673, 1845
variety collections, 672
dehydration, 527, 557, 558, 1176-1179,
1655, 1670, 1671, 2327, 2331
diseases, 547, 1227, 2010a, 2319
dried, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, a pest
of, 1417
drop—
conditions conducive to, 1827
spraying to retard, 93-98, 694, 695,
1311, 1312, 1714, 1827-1832, 2318
fly—
Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*),
1271
Mexican (*Anastrepha ludens*)—
control, 452, 2255
hosts, 431, 1406
food value of, 2257
growing—
in Australia, 1702
in Canada, 1702
in Cyprus, deciduous, 2324
in Finland, 99d, 1781
in France, 1234, 2317
in Great Britain, 545, 2297, 2305
in Guatemala, 2231
in India, 1220
in the Krasnodar Province, 670
in the Kirov Province, 1773
machinery, 1702
in the Moscow district, 36
in New Zealand, 1702
in North Africa, 1270
in Norway, 1777
in Peru, 656
in Russia, 36, 661, 670, 1773, 1774
in River Murray Irrigated Fruit
Areas, 572
in South Tyrol, 658
superstitions, 1776
in Sweden, 1268, 1778-1780, 1845b
in Switzerland, 657, 676, 1269
in Tunisia, 1272, 1273
juice—
concentration by freezing, 2243
light metal tanks for production of,
2295a
marketing—
in Great Britain, 698
in Nova Scotia, 1156a
in Utah, 699
micro-organisms in, 149, 200d
moth, oriental, 1439
pests, 543, 1716
-piercing moth, 2323
planting, manurial needs determine
layout of, 662
preservation—
by freezing, *see below*, storage, frozen
pack
with sulphur dioxide, 525
in Tunisia, fruit varieties for, 1273
processing—
domestic, 2288
in Holland, 1157
quality determination, 559
research station in Normandy proposed,
39

Fruit(s)—*see also individual fruits (continued)*
ripening related to seed development,
602
rots caused by *Diplodia* spp., 155
set in sweet orange, 417
standardization, 1313
storage—
air-cooled, 2244
in Canada, 1654
frozen pack, 538a, 1273, 1660-1668
on ice, 1651
subtropical, nomenclature, 1596
tree(s)—
boron deficiency symptoms and con-
trol, 738
evaluation, 1775
frameworking, 1817
frost—
damage repair, 544, 1880
resistance, 1238, 1341
hare, rabbit and deer damage control,
171, 787
mineral deficiency, 1870
Monilia diseases, 1905
nurseries in Sweden, 1293
ornamentals among, 2172f
Rhynchosciara spp. as pests of, 1398
pruning, 681, 1838, 1839
raising, 1801, 2309
spraying apparatus, 792
stem borer control (*Imdabela*), 1594
storm damage susceptibility, 733
Tettigoniella viridis, a pest of, 1396
training—
double palmette, 1836
Oeschberg method, 1303, 1304
spindelbusch, 76
as wall tree, 77, 1314g
transplanting, 1833
in vineyards, 1853
wounds, treatment of, 568
tropical, growing in North Australia,
2198
utilization—
in European countries, 1656
in Switzerland, 1657
varieties—
for Algeria, 45
identification by pendulum method,
2317
for Ohio, 1314c
raised by Mičurin, 1199
trials—
in Cyprus, 554
Wisley, 43
wine—
preparation, 558, 568
production, 2295c
Fruits d'outre mer, a French periodical, 1711
Fuchsia cultivation, history of, 365
Fuligo sp. in cucumber house, 2111
Fuller's teasel, manuring, 964f
Fumigants—
soil, applied by rototiller, 833
volatile soil, 731 (viii)
Fumigation—
for ant destruction, 1063-1065
of flower bulbs, 2327
HCN, 227, 638, 771, 1040, 1041, 1450,
1451, 1706, 2032, 2254
methylchloride, 995
methyl bromide, 165, 500, 771, 8220,
900, 1707, 2240, 2255

Fungi—
edible—
and poisonous, 963
a source of vitamin PP, 358
parasitic, physiologic specialization, 750
pathogenic, excrete toxin, 563
poisonous, 1201
root infecting, 731 (i)
spore—
dissemination—
by insect vectors, 1869
by wind, 1349, 1376, 1869
longevity, 1260, 1424
Fungicides, *see Sprays, fungicides, and*
Sprays, proprietary names
Furrow opener, 680
Fusarium—
angustum, 920
concolor, 1089
culmorum, 1514
lateritium, 1347
in muskmelon, 321
orthoceras, 759, 920
oxysporum—
f. *asparagi*, 1514
—*cubense*, 1642, 2235
f. *lycopersici*, 1533, 1534, 2123, 2124
rot of peas, 960
solani, 920, 1579
spp.—
in Chile, 1910
in Finland, 200b
urticarium, 1346
vascular, of gladiolus, 992
in water melon, 322
wilt—
of carnations, 1569
of oil palm, 2235
of tomato—*see also above*, *F. oxy-*
sporum f. lycopersici—
nutritive affects development, 2124
resistance interpreted, 2123
yellows in snap beans, 346
Fusarium—*see also individual plants*
under scab and Venturia—
depressum, 1347
diseases of Rosaceae, 1365
eribotryae, 1346
Galtonia, development of, 392
Gamma moth (*Phytometra (Plusia) gamma*)
2022, 2023
Gammexane—*see also Sprays, Gammexane*
for cockchafer larvae in root region of
fruit trees, 1978
effect on plant cells, 1713
Garcinia tinctoria as a rootstock for
mangosteen, 2330
Garden pebble moth (*Pionaea forficalis*),
2100
Garlic—
bactericide from, 577
growing—
in Ceylon, 491
in Siberia, 826
juice, 1689d
yellow dwarf virus, 1509
Gas—
ant control by, 453, 1632
insecticidal, 1434
Gel, powdered, as vitamin carrier, 519, 520
Genetics—
an aid to plant classification, 585
in the Soviet Union, 2302

- Gentiana—**
bernardii, crown rot, 1578
 seed germination, 364
- Georgian Exp. Stat. A.R.** 1944/45, 1709
- Geranium** cuttings, 1714, 2156
- Germany—**
 apricot growing, 667
 raspberry growing, 704
 strawberry growing, 708
- Germination—**
 2,4-D inhibits, 1749
 inhibitor in seed coat of cabbage varieties, 359
 of weeds and soil conditions, 822f
- Gesneriaceae**, mottling, 369
- Ginger** scrapings, essential oil from, 1187
- Ginkgo biloba** in the Ukraine, 989
- Gladiolic acid**, fungicidal and bactericidal action, 1452c
- Gladiolus—**
Botrytis rot, 406, 407, 993, 2166
 corm disinfection, 994
gandavensis, anthocyanins of, 2172c
 growing for vitamin C, 389, 514
 mosaic, 403
 scab (*Bacterium marginatum*), 2166
 smut, 1568
 storage for vitamin C preservation, 1687
 thrips, 404
 vascular *Fusarium* pathogenic to iridescent plants, 993
 vitamin C from, 991, 1687
- Glasshouse—**
 construction—
 and heating, a history of, 221
 in Holland, 1462
- Demonstration Station**, Wilmington, 1526
- electric radiation a source of heat in, 635
- experiments, design of, 2026
- fumigation, 227, 638
- soil, straw for, 222
- sun a source of heat for, 632
- types of, 634
- warm water gun for watering, 636
- Gliotoxin**, an antibiotic, 1968
- Gloeoosporium perennans**, 1380
- Glomerula cingulata**, 493a
- Gloxinia—**
 a pest of, 408d
 virus disease, 831
- Glyptocelis squamulata** on grapes, 1929
- Gnorimoschema operculella**, 450
- Godetia hybrida—**
 seed disinfectants tested on, 563
 susceptibility to fungus attack, 2333
- Gold Coast Dep. Agric. A.R.** 1944/45, 1217
- Gooseberry—**
 breeding in Russia, 702, 1316
 Cape (*Phygelius peruviana*), 706
 leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella* and *Pseudopeziza*), 798
 powdery mildew, 798
 rust, 798
 sawfly, 785
 varieties—
 in Scania, 1268
 Sphaerotheca, resistance to, 702
 vitamin C content of, 1161
 V moth (*Itame wauaria*) on, 1912
- Gorli** seeds, 1099
- Goulburn Valley**, pear fertilizer trials, 686
- Gracillaria confervoides**, a source of agar, 238
- Grafting**—see also Frameworking and particular plants—
 approach—
 of herbaceous plants, 650
 of pome fruit, 673
 chlorophyll essential to union, 647
 cinchona, 2323
 at the collar following frost damage, 1880
 cross (Swerts' method) 1813-1815
 cutting of wood for, 49
 methods, 50, 649, 650, 674, 675
in vitro, 1240
- Gram—**
 growing in Russia, 1145
 variety, Chafa, 1144
- Grapefruit—**
 climate for, 1005
 frost damage to fruit, 2179
 gummosis, 2332
 juice—
 cold storage, 1172
 organic acid in, 2280
 manuring, 1015, 1016, 2334
 nitrogen affects yield, 1015
 quick-decline, resistance to, 1588
 rootstocks, 1008, 1010, 1011, 2173, 2174, 2332
 rootstocks—
 gummosis-resistant, 2332
 and locality affect composition, 1008
 peel percentage affected by, 1011
 storage, 1153, 2250
 vitamin C content influenced by nitrogen nutrition, 214, 1016
- Grapholita—**
molesta, 1439
woeberiana, 166
- Grasshopper control**, 1391
- Great Britain**—see also England—
 fruit marketing, 698
 nematodes attacking vegetables, 202
 roses in, 382, 1204
 salad production, intensive, 1699
 small fruit growing, 1698
- Greenhouse**, see Glasshouse
- Gretchenia bolliana**, 1949
- Griffith Research Station**, Australia, 1310
- Groundnut—**
 calcium—
 absorption, 2192
 application affects yield, 1051
 composition, manuring affects, 1052
 diseases in Queensland, 1054
 evaluation of yield trials, 1053
 growing—
 in India, 1220
 in Rhodesia, 484
 leaf—
 hopper control, 486
 spot—
 control, 486
 magnesium deficiency favours, 2193
 magnesium deficiency, 2193
 manuring, 1051-1053
 Pachymerus beetle, 2332
 photoelectric sorting of, 1158
 products, 1184
 protein-phytic acid relationship, 2197b
 root rot (*Sclerotinia rolfsii*), 485
 rosette virus, 485
 seed disinfection, 485, 2191
- Groundnut (continued)—**
 storage, *Aphanus* beetle control, 2332
 tobacco thrips control, 2194
 white grub control, 2195
- Growth—**
 inhibiting agents, *Guayule* produces, 2076
 lignite compost affects, 655i
 physiology of tomatoes, 925
 plant, physiology of, 588
 rate of tomatoes, night temperature influences, 2114
- substance(s)**—see also Hormones—
 aerosol method of applying, 2118
 aesculin, 9
 in agar agar, 617
 apple—
 ripening in storage affected by, 558
 scald controlled by, 1831
- Bacterium tumefaciens** secretes, 611
- bean plants' response to, 1745-1748
- benzoic acid, 10
- blooming of cut flowers in storage delayed by, 2155
- bud opening in fruit trees retarded by, 1715
- carriers for, 1744
- content—
 in cabbage, 1751
- Cuscuta*-parasitism increases, 610
- geotropic reaction of leaf affected by, 1239
- in kohlrabi, 1750
- lowered by unfavourable conditions and with age, 610
- and nitrogen content, 1750, 1751
- in tomato flower buds, 610
- cumarin for flower storage, 2155
- for cuttings, 1-3, 5, 361, 372, 548, 561, 614-616, 971, 973, 974, 977, 1242, 1714, 2044, 2156, 2335
- cuttings from plants sprayed with, 4 demonstrated by grafting *in vitro*, 1240
- determination, gravimetric method of, 612
- diastase action affected by, 655c
- in a diseased plant, 611
- dormancy in potatoes prolonged by, 8, 513
- drought resistance of pine seedlings affected by, 1771g
- dust application method, 616
- embryo heart extract Corhormone, 1241
- ethylene-glycoldiacetate, 2155
- flower abscission in lima beans prevented by, 350, 1707
- fruit—
 drop retarded by, 93-98, 694, 695, 1311, 1312, 1714, 1827-1830, 1832, 2318, 2327
 set in tomatoes induced by, 927, 1706, 2118
- fungicide treatment of flower cuttings in conjunction with, 2156
- for grafting, 615, 969, 972
- as herbicides, 170, 200c, 200j, 836, 1420, 1555, 1595, 1747-49, 1953, 1954, 1956-1961
- inhibit side shoot growth in seedlings, 1754
- for litchi layers, 1218
- literature reviewed, 608, 609, 615, 1242
- metabolism affected by, 1747, 1748

- Growth—substance(s) (continued)—
mineral deficiency partly overcome by, 608
movement of stimulus, 1748
 β -naphthoxy-acetic acid, 2118
oat cylinder test, 1771i
parthenocarpy induced; *see also above*, fruit set—7, 95, 927, 1726, 2118
penicillin, commercial, contains, 1752
phenylacetic acid, 1746
phylloxera secretes, 1923
production favoured by long-day conditions, 595
Roche 202, 11
root development of tree seedlings affected by, 1771f
seed—
germination affected by, 1749
treatment with, 6, 589, 613
Spergon contains, 1753
in starter solutions, 217
tissue response to, 609
for tomato flowers in conjunction with light treatment, 333
urine extract, 1754
uses of, 2314
vitamin C content increased by, 1685
- Guatemala—
apple growing, 2232
fruit growing, 2231
hevea growing, 2227
Manila hemp growing, 2206
- Guava—
growing in California, 481
products, vitamin C content of, 1218
- Taragoma siva pest, 1128
varieties in South Africa, 2190
- Guayule—
in Australia, 2320
crosses, interspecific, 278, 2074
embryology, 2075
essential oil, 964g
evaluation of plant selections, 964i
genetic variation in apomictically produced plants, 964q
inulin content, 964h
root rot (*Pythium ultimum*), 279
rubber—
content, 873, 1225
in peace time, 2320
storage, 280
toxic emanations from roots, 2076
transplanting, 2073
virus susceptibility, 874
- ugnardia bidwellii on grape vine, 799, 1388
- ymnosporangium—
confusum, 156
juniperi-virginianae, 1349
- ypsophila gall, 745
- ail damage to vines, 568, 1344
airy root, a bacterial plant gall disease, 745
- aiti, coconut and date dying, 2236
are damage to fruit trees—
in Sweden, 1293
and vines, control of, 171, 787
arvesting—*see individual crops*
awai agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1942/44, 1218
- awthorn growing in Kazakhstan, 1286
- azel—*see also Cobnut and Filbert*—
polyploid, 1862
- Heartnut (*Juglans cordiformis*), 122
- Heat canker, 731 (v)
- Hedges, plant spp. used for, 374
- Helianthus*—
annuus californicus, 367
rigidus, 367
sparsifolius, 367
tuberosus, 293
- Helicopter—
for drying cherries, 1867
for spraying and dusting, 1716, 1867
- Heliothis armigera*, 224
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 2101
- Helleborus niger*, 2063
- Hellula undalis*, 1997
- Helminthosporium* sp. in cowpea and soybean, 354
- Helopeltis orophila*, 477, 556
- Hemileia* leaf disease of coffee, 1090
- Hemp—
growing—
in California, 1558e
in Iowa, 2328
in Russia, 253
harvesting, 2205
- Manila, growing—
in Costa Rica, 1620
in Guatemala, 2206
- seed disinfection, 2040
- sex ratio, fertilizers do not affect, 252
sowing rate, 2204
- Heracleum lehmannianum*, 514
- Herbicides—*see also* Weed control—
Agrozone, 836
ammonium sulphamate, 170, 1070, 1714
arsenicals, 1612
calcium thiocyanate, 1070
carbon bisulphide, 1612
copper chloride, 1956
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 170, 200c, 200j, 1420, 1555, 1595, 1612, 1747-1749, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, 2025
- dinitro ortho—
cresylate, 843
secondary butyl phenol, 1555
- Dinoc, 1418
- Methoxone, 836
- 2-methyl 4-chloro-phenoxo-acetic acid, 1956, 1957
- oil, 1591, 1612, 1956
- Sinox, 790
- sodium chlorate, 1612
- sulphuric acid, 1956
- technique of application, 236
- 2,4,5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 1954
- Heterodera*—*see also* Nematodes—
göttingiana, 2021
- marioni, 198, 231, 1522, 1913, 2021, 2209
- rostochiensis, 964c, 2021
- schachtii, 2021
- Heteronychus sanctaehelenae*, 226, 234, 2098
- Heterosporium variabile*, 1348
- Hibiscus*—
cannabinus—
cuttings, 445
a fibre plant, 845-847
- esculentus*, 1142
- sabdariffa*, an ornamental and food plant, 850
- sabdariffa* var. *altissima*, a fibre plant, 850
- Hickory, 1865c
- Holarrhena antidysenterica*, a medicinal plant, 1490, 2049
- Holland—
apple varieties, 669
cherry growing, 41, 1782
cucumber growing, 1524
cyclamen inspection, 2170
endive varieties, 317
flower bulb culture, 386
frame and glasshouse construction, 1462
fruit processing, 1157
horticulture, 1202
lettuce varieties, 309
medicinal plants, 1211
phytopathology in, 767
ornamental flowering plants, 1206, 1209
raspberry growing, 1847
soybean growing, 352
spice plant growing, 264
tomato growing, 1524
vegetable preservation, 1157, 2289
woolly aphid, 1922
- Honey, a bactericide, 151
- Honeydew, terminology, 1249
- Hop—
cutworms, 1439
diseases, 547, 2319
mould (*Sphaerotheca humuli*) incidence, 2046
- pests, 543
- propagation—
by runner, layer and strap cuttings 2045
by soft-wood cuttings, 2044
- varieties—
mould susceptibility of, 2046
new, trials of, 257
- vine weevil (*Otiorrhynchus singularis*) on, 1912
- Hoplocampa*—
brevis, 1414
flava, 1415, 1912
spp., 786
- Hormones—*see also* Growth substances—
dormancy of woody plants broken by, 598
morphological development affected by, 589
- wound, traumatic acid, hastens graft union, 969, 972
- Hornet control in orchards, 1951
- Horticultural instruction in Sweden, 1314b
- Horticulture in Holland, 574, 1202
- Hotbed—
Dano compost for heating, 1306
electrical heating, 315, 633, 635, 639, 1208, 2027, 2028, 2029
- flue-heating, 1461
- Hot water—
with soda ash for *B-tryiis* rot of lemon, 1593
- treatment—
for eelworms, 366
- of gladiolus smut, 1568
- of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in avocado, 1613c
- for stem borer of fruit trees, 1594
- House plants, aphid pests of, 2172e
- Humus—
for coffee, 464
- estimating apparatus, 1262
- Hwang-Kuo (sweet orange), 412
- Hybridization, vegetative, 647
- Hydrocarpus* oil, 1225

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hydrangea—
 colour change, 2163
 manuring, 979
- Hydrocyanic acid—*see also* Fumigation, HCN—sorption by insect pupae, 2010k
- Hydrogen swells in canning, 2286
- Hydroponics—*see* Soilless culture
- Hygiene, orchard, 1868
- Hylemyia brassicae*, 581, 905, 909
- Hylobius abietis*, 952
- Hylotoma rosarium*, 362, 385
- Hymenia recurvata*, 291
- Hypomeueta cognatella*, 2100
- Hypothenemus hampei*, 467, 1092, 1093
- Ice storage of fruit and vegetables, 1651
- Ilex*, chromosome numbers, 2242a
- Imperial—
 College of Tropical Agriculture, manurial experiments, 443
 Council of Agricultural Research India, A.R. 1944/45, 1220
- Inarching—
 cloves, 2330
 mango, 2330
- Incompatibility—
 in apple, 1289, 1714
 in cacao, 472
 in cherry, 1212
 in Clementine orange, 1584
- Incunaria rubiella*, 568
- India—
 coffee growing, 1090
 Imperial Council of Agricultural Research A.R. 1944/45, 1220
 Soya Bean Subcommittee, 2138
 vernalization of tropical and temperate crops, 2200
- Indian Tea Association (Scientific Department,) A.R. 1943 and 1944, and 1945, 555, 1710
- Indigo bush, pods source of insecticide, 1986
- Indigofera arrecta*, 477
- Indrabela quadrinotata*, 1594
- I.N.E.A.C. Report 1942 and 1943, 556
- Injection—
 iron, 1333
 pressure, for applying iron sulphate to citrus trees, 418
- Insect(s)—
 beneficial, in Trinidad, 1617
 pests—*see also* particular insects and crops—
 biological control, 449, 451, 454
 dispersal of, 449
 in Fiji, 1061
 in Peru, 450
 pupae, HCN sorption by, 2010k
 vectors, spread of diseases by, 1869
 weed control by, 2320
- Insecticidal—
 gases, apparatus for studying, 1434
 plants—
 Derris elliptica—*see* *Derris*
 Lonchocarpus, 442
 miscellaneous, 1448
 Pachyrrhizus, 442
 Pyrethrum spp., 1449
 sabadilla, 820, 822a
 Tephrosia noctiflora, 821
- Insecticides—*see* Sprays, insecticides
- International relations in science, 34a
- Inulin in guayule, 964h
- Iowa—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45, 2328
 apple breeding, 1793
 hemp growing, 2328
 rose growing, 1571
- Iris(es)—
 bulbous, flower formation and temperature, 396
 Dutch, early flowering of, 393, 395
 garden, evolution of, 2165
 for the little garden, 408e
 tingitana, 397
 varieties, Dutch, flower primordia of, 394, 397
- Irish moss (*Chondrus crispus*) extracts, 551
- Iron—
 deficiency—
 in citrus, 418
 in lettuce, 1706
 determination, 605
 geochemistry of, 1333
 injection for chlorosis, 1333
 -manganese balance, 17711
 nitrogen fraction in pineapple affected by, 1138
- Irrigation—
 apples, 86
 apricot, 1587
 Branch Experiment Station, Washington, 1727
 citrus, 1017-1020, 1587, 1591
 coffee, 1724
 crowder system, 1587
 Deglet Noor date, 1606
 for frost protection, 724, 1716, 1878
 fruit trees, 691, 692, 1308-1310
 furrow, 693, 1842
 peaches, 1587
 pears, 86
 prunes, 87, 88
 by sprinkling, 1464
- Iriomote citrus experiments, 1009
- Italy—
 carrot seed production, 2081
 clary growing, 1479
 kaki growing, 1284
 lemon growing, 410, 411
 onion growing, 1505
 orange growing, 410
- Itame wauaria*, 1912
- Ivory Coast, cinchona and coffee growing, 1080
- Jamaica—
 avocado growing, 1610
 coconut growing, 1134
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944/45, 1712
- Jam, vitamin C retention in fortified, 1213
- Jaman jelly, 1183
- Jamesonia theobromae*, 1099
- Japanese beetle, 964d, 1707, 2010c, 2010j
- Java—
 cinchona growing, 541
 hevea growing, 541
- Jefferson, T., 571, 1266b, 1266d
- Jerusalem artichoke—
 composition, 1504
 refractometer for sugar estimation, 1503
 varieties, new, produced by eye selection, 293
- John Innes hort. Inst.—
 A.R. 1945, 1713
 work reviewed, 1266a
- Juglans—*see also* Walnut—
 spp., various, 122
- Jugoslavia, plum growing, 1789
- Juice—*see under* Fruit juice and under particular juices
- June beetle, 1397
- Juniper, Zeravšansk, medicinal oil from, 577
- Juniperus*—
 chinensis var. *plumosa* grafting, 969
 cuttings, 975, 976
- Jute—
 photoperiodism, 1619
 a review, 1618
 vernallization, 2200
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—
 growing in Italy, 1284
 harvesting, 2330
 rootstocks, 1284
- Kazakhstan, hawthorn growing, 1286
- Kazak, plum growing, 1799
- Kent, cobnut growing, 125
- Kipomorphometrical citrus pruning, 1021
- Kirov Fruit Research Station, 1773
- Kohlrabi—
 auxin content, 1750
 forcing, 1221
- Kok saghyz—
 boron deficiency, 881, 2068
 breeding in Russia, 876
 callus formation in, 270
 Canadian research, 1212
 grafting, 1495, 1498
 growing—
 in Russia, 271, 878
 from seedlings, 882
 in Sweden, 2065
 hand-nest sowing, 883-885
 harvesting, 888
 liming increases yield, 881
 literature reviewed, 270
 manuring affects rubber formation, 603, 881
- mechanized cultivation, 2066
- mineral deficiencies, 359c
- propagation by leaf cuttings, 2067
- root anatomy, 889
- in rotation, 890
- rubber—
 accumulation in, 274, 879, 880, 886, 887, 1499
 extraction, 275
 spacing, 1500
- tetraploid, 272, 877
- trace elements increase yield, 881
- wireworm damage, 890
- yellow, 932
- Kola, vegetative propagation, 2332
- Komarov Botanical Institute, 579
- Kopet-Dag, almond growing, 1235
- Krasnodar, fruit growing, 670
- Krym saghyz—
 grafting, 1495
 rubber accumulation related to oxidation, 1499
- Kudzu (*Pueraria*), tropical, against soil erosion, 447
- Kuehneola fici*, 1347
- Kurchi seed oil, 2049
- Lachnus persicae*, 724
- Lactuca serriola*, a source of downy mildew infection of lettuce, 2104

SUBJECT INDEX

- Laemostemus terricola*, 1912
 Land Grant Colleges, workers in, 1230h
Lappa major grafting, 1495, 1498
Laspeyresia
molesta, 1407, 1940
pomonella—see Codling moth
Latex—producing plants, cuttings of, 616
Lathyrus tingitanus, 239
 Latin square for trial lay-out, 654
 Lausanne viticultural research station—
 A.R. 1943 and 1944, 561
 function of, 573
Leaf—
 analysis, orange, 2176
 area—
 as index of net assimilation rate, 588
 vegetable yield related to, 827
 extraction of nitrogenous materials from
 green, 2043
 glands in sesame, 2219, 2221
 geotropic reaction, 1239
 influence on pea yield, 1550
 photoperiodic reaction of, 594
 structure related to spray penetration,
 1984
 transpiration, orange, 2175
 vitamin C content reacts to sunlight,
 1685
 weight an index of net assimilation rate,
 588
Leafhopper—
 causes apple measles, 765
 spp. transmitting virus, 1362, 1894
Lecanium—
carni, 379
cornii, 2100
Leek—
 fly, 903
 moth (*Acrolepia assectella*), 301, 903,
 1512
 Leek (Holland) Vegetable Experiment
 Garden Rep. 1944/45, 1230c
Legumes—
 mosaic, 1885
 root nodule formation—
 long day conditions favour, 595
 nitrogen content affects, 601
 tropical, for green manuring, 1059
 vegetative hybridization in, 647
Lemon—
Botrytis rot, 1593
 colouring, artificial, 1004
 frost damage to fruit, 2179
 green mould (*Penicillium digitatum*), 505
 growing—
 in Italy, 410, 411
 in New Zealand, 1004
 juice, organic acids of, 2279
 manuring, 1004
 photoelectric sorting of, 1158
 rough, resistant to quick decline, 1588
 pruning, 1004
 rootstocks, 1004
 -scented gum, 1604
 storage, 505, 1004, 1593, 2250
 varieties in Argentina, 565
Leningrad—
 cherry growing in the area of, 1281
 pear growing in the area of, 1279
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, 1470-1475
Leptothrix gentianaecolum, 1578
Lettuce—
 breeding, 2093
 cloche cultivation, 2031
 Lettuce (*continued*)—
 composition, effect of calcium and
 magnesium on, 1714
 downy mildew susceptibility, 2104
 forcing, 2108
 fumigation with HCN, 1706
 under glass, 912
 harvesting, 311
 head quality related to length of vegeta-
 tive period, 2093
 manuring, 1706
 mineral deficiencies, 1706
 seed—
 dormancy induced, 312
 penicillin inhibits germination, 2105
 varieties—
 Cheshunt Early Giant, 310, 1706
 in Holland, 309
 in Pennsylvania, new, 1718
 virus resistance and manuring, 1706
 Levulose from Jerusalem artichoke, 1504
Light—
 artificial, growing plants in, 593
 DDT spray residue affected by, 2007
 as an ecological factor, 593
 neon, for young trees, 577, 641
 treatment—
 of apples prior to storage, 697
 of glasshouse crops, 577, 641
 of seed for storage, 1260
 of tomato flowers in conjunction with
 growth substance application, 333
 Lightning damage to vines, 1345
 Lignite compost, 655i
 Lilac—
 cuttings, 372, 615
 vacuum treatment under water improves
 keeping quality of cut, 1000
Lilium—
candidum, 2167
longiflorum, 2167
Lily (Lilies)—
 for Canadian gardens, 388
Colletotrichum lili, 1565
 leaf spot (*Botrytis elliptica*), 2167
 mosaic, 2167
 rosette yellow flat, 2167
 weevil (*Agasphaerops nigra*), 1564
Lime—
 dying, 422
 juice cordial, 1175
 rootstocks, 2330
 storage, 2250
 calcic, diluent for calcium arsenate, 2135
 distribution, 1226
 -induced chlorosis of fruit trees, 131
 fertilizer and organic content of soil,
 627
 magnesic, a diluent for calcium arsenate,
 2135
 requirements of potting composts and
 peat, 1224
Liming—
 for clubroot control, 237
 in French market gardening, 1767
 pre-, improves phosphate absorption,
 629
Linseed—
 disinfection, 2040
 diseases, 262
Liriomyza spp., tomato pests, 1706
 Lisse Experiment Station, Holland, 363,
 386
Listroderes obliquus, 224
 Litchi—
 fruits, preservation of, 1218
 layers, 1218
 propagation, 1638
Lithocerasus, 1280
 Little leaf, zinc sprays for, 137
Lobelia—
inflata, 2058
nicotinaefolia, a *L. inflata* substitute,
 1108
 Locust control, 450, 1066, 1391
 Loganberry, pollination, 1713
Lonchaea pendula, 431
Lonchocarpus utilis, girdling induces flower-
 ing, 2203
 Long Ashton agric. and hortic. Research
 Stat.—
 A.R. 1945, 2329
 history, 1772
 Loquat, scab, 1346
 Lorette pruning, 1839
 “Loss-meter” to determine light transmis-
 sibility of glass, 1462
 Lundegårdh flame emission method for
 spectrographic investigations, 1224
Lupinus—
 aluminium and lime susceptibility, 646
angustifolius, 1843
Lycium halimifolium, 1348
Lycocoonine, an alkaloid, 868
Lycopodium alkaloids, 551
Lycopersicum—see also *Tomato*
esculentum cereiforme, 2241
peruvianum, 923
pimpinellifolium hybrids, 935
 virus 5, 932
Lygus—
 bug causes seed pitting in lima beans,
 2137
campestris, 1714
oblineatus, 1439, 1914
 Lysenko, 1733, 2302
 Lysimeter, 1266c
 Lysozyme, *Ficus* a source of, 1972

 Macadamia nut growing—
 in Argentina, 483
 in Australia, 482
 in Hawaii, 1218
 Macaulay Institute for Soil Research,
 A.R. 1944/45, 1224
 Machinery—
 for fruit growing, 1702
 in horticulture, 1732
Macrocentrus homoneae, a parasite of
Tortrix, 1215
Macrodactylus suavis, 1042
Macrophomina phaseoli, 355
Macrosiphum—
euphorbiae, a virus vector, 405
gei, 1997
pisi, 1554
Macrosporium sp. on flax, 841
Macrosteles quadripunctata, 932
 Madder (*Rubia tinctorum*), diseases, 1346
 Madras, Department of Agriculture,
 Report on work of agricultural
 stations 1943/44, 2330
Magnesium—
 deficiency—
 in apples, 132-134, 1213, 1714
 in cereals, 200h
 in citrus, 413

Magnesium—deficiency (continued)—
ground dolomite remedies, 2331
in groundnut, 2193
in lettuce, 1706
of Swedish soils, 1876
in tomato, 929, 1706, 2119, 2120
lettuce composition affected by, 1714
manganese a substitute for (?), 26
nutrition affects rubber storage, 603
role in plant, 24
-zinc relation in pecans, 2327

Maize—
growing in England, 962
manuring, 2092

Makhorka, nicotine content and manuring, 853

Malus—
baccata, 381, 665, 1275
domestica, 1275
prunifolia, 1275
pumila var. *niedzwetzkyana*, 381, 665
pumilus, 1686

Mamestra brassicae, 2100

Mandarin rootstocks, 2173

Manganese—
chloride absorption by storage tissue, 1771k
deficiency—
in beets, 283
in citrus, 1055d
in coffee, 1218
in kok saghyz, 881
in lettuce, 1706
in pea, 2146
in potato, 1871
in Swedish crops, 1874
tissue tests for detecting, 1252
in tomatoes, 283, 1706
in walnuts, 135
function in vitamin C and carotene formation, 606
-iron balance, 1771l
role in agriculture, 25
a substitute for magnesium (?), 26
toxicity—
to apple, 1332
and soil acidity, 1766

Mango—
cytogenetics, 1220
flower formation of axillary buds, 2234
growing in Ceylon, 2233
Mexican fruit fly, 2255
pests in Queensland, 1127
rootstocks, 552, 2330
seed kernel for food, 1189
varieties, vitamin C content, 1218

Mangosteen propagation, 2330

Manihot—see also Cassava—
api, 1072
utilissima, 2207

Manual—
agricultural botany, 2310
apple—
growing in England, 1783, 2316
tree raising, 2312
varieties of Switzerland, 1200
bee—
diseases, 1824
-keeping, 1198, 1205, 1823
compost making, 1196
frost damage to orchards, 544
fruit—
and berry culture, biochemistry of, 2303

Manual—fruit (continued)—
growing, 545, 2297, 2305, 2317
and hop diseases, 547, 2319
and hop pests, 543
tree raising, 1801, 2309, 2312
fungicides and their action, 542
glasshouse food crops, 1701
hormones, 2314
mycology, industrial, 1203
pear growing in England, 1783
plum rootstocks, 56
pome and stone fruit, 540
pruning of ornamental trees and shrubs, 1692
roses, 1204
salad production, intensive, 1699
silviculture, 2299
small fruits, 540, 1698
sunflower growing, 1695, 2311
trace elements in plants and animals, 2313
vegetable—
growing, 1193, 1704, 2301
and melon crops, biochemistry of, 2304
virus diseases, 546
viticulture, 1691, 2308

Manure—
-fertilizer combinations, 2092
green, decomposition of, 1076
nitrogenous, from apricot seed, 688
organic, for tropical crops, 443

Manuring—see also under particular crops
and nutrients and under Fertilizers—
deciduous fruit, 81, 560, 683-685, 1840
fruit trees by injection method, 685
green—
coffee, 466
deciduous fruit, 90
and soil nitrate nitrogen value, 1059
tea, 1215
vine, 114, 568
medicinal plants, 260
micro elements, 1757
mineral, affects composition and quality, 1757
nitrogen and potash needs determine orchard outlay, 662
orchard, and frost damage, 734, 2058
organic—
coffee, 1087, 1088
increases soil water infiltration, 622
phosphorus concentration in plant affected by, 1757
potash added to mulch, 84
stone fruit, 82
tropical crops, 443
vegetables, 211, 212, 964k, 2078

Maple—
cream, 1681
syrup, 1679, 1680

Marigold—
black beetle (*Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*), 234, 2098
bud mutations, 368

Mariola, 278

Market gardens—
in England, 2011
French, liming in, 1767

Marketing—
apples, 1314d
citrus, 1045, 1055a
fruit, 698, 699, 1156a, 1651
small fruit, 1698

Marketing (continued)—
tomatoes, 1558c
vegetables, 698, 699, 1651, 1704

Marmor laesiosaciens, 2129, 2130

Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45, 1714

Matthiola incana diseases, 1346

Mauritus—
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944, 1225
Sugar Cane Res. Stat. A.R. 1944, 1230c

Mealybug—
comstock, 1919
control—
by DDT, 1436
in glasshouses, 227
giant (*Drosicha stebbingi*), 1067

Mecynopsis, seed germination, 364

Medicinal plants—
Abies sibirica, 577
Alstonia scholaris, 2059
Artemisia spp. as sources of camphor, 2058

Atropa belladonna, 1635, 2064
in Australia, 2057, 2320
buckwheat, a source of rutin, 1492

Caesalpina bonducilla, 2059
of Ceylon, 2226
Chinese rhubarb, 2103

Chondrodendron tomentosum, source of tube curare, 2060

Coluria geoides, 2058
of Cuba, 1700

Datura stramonium inermis, 2062

Delphinium brownii, 868

Dichroa febrifuga, 1493

Duboisia spp., 268, 269, 2057, 2320

Eva ipecacuanha, 475

fertilizer trials, 260

foxglove, manuring affects drug content, 1489

Fraxinus malacophylla, 2059

growing—
in Holland, 1211
in Russia, 265-267, 579, 865, 2058

Helleborus niger, 2063

juniper, Zeravšansk, 577

kurchi (*Holarrhena antidysenterica*), 1490

Lobelia inflata, 1108, 2058

Ocimum canum, 2058

opium poppy, 2055, 2056

perilla, 2061

Periploca graeca, 2058

Polygala tenuifolia, 2058

Pongamia glabra, 1636

Rheum spp., 2058

Schizandra chinensis, 577

squirting cucumber (*Ecballium elaterium*), 866

Strophanthus spp., 1106

Thermopsis lanceolata, 2058

Medlar—
cluster-cup rust, 156

Phyllosticta mespili, 1346

Meiosis, X-ray effect on, 1713

Melampsora lini, 248, 249, 1219

Meligethes aeneus, 259, 905, 1442, 1485, 2100

Melolontha melolontha, 1912

Melon—
biochemistry of, 2304
cloche culture, 2030
fly, 917, 1218
growing in England, 320, 2030
leaf beetle, 2109

SUBJECT INDEX

- Melon (continued)—**
 manuring, 2328
 mosaic virus (*Cucumis virus*), 915
 musk—
 dust injury, 2095
Fusarium infection in, 321
 seed, heat treatment of, 319
 varieties, Texas Cantaloupe No. 1, 1725
 water—
 genetics, 964m
 growing in S. Africa, 914
 nematode control, 1522
 seed treatment for *Fusarium* infection, 322
- Mentha—**
piperita, 2047
spicata, 1480
- Menthol** production in Brazil, 1103
- Mesquit** (*Prosopis juliflora*) growing in Tripolitania, 1726
- Metaphycus—**
helvolus, 1966
lounsburyi, 1965
- Metatetranychus**—see Red spider
- Metaxenia** in cultivated plants, 1246
- Meteorological records and drought forecast**, 861
- 5-methoxy-7-hydroxy 1:2 benzo-pyrone, fluorescence of, 256
- Methyl bromide fumigation, 165, 500, 771, 822o, 900, 1707, 2240, 2255
- Mexican bean beetle, 349, 1994
- Mexico, piñon (*Pinus edulis*) growing, 1129
- Microbial antagonism and disease control, 731 (iii)
- Microbiology of composting, 1224
- Micro-elements—see under individual elements and crops and Minor elements
- Microgaster globata**, parasite of leek moth, 1512
- Micro-organisms**—
 of buds, 148
 in dehydrated products, 529, 1180
 in fruits and seeds, 149, 200d
 isolation from normal plant tissue, 200g of wine, 1677
- Mičurin, 1199, 1236, 1279, 1281, 1733, 2296, 2302, 2306, 2307
- Milkweed (*Asclepias*) not a good source of fibre, 254
- Millet growing in arid regions of Russia, 1467
- Minas Geraes (Brazil), poisonous plants of, 1057
- Minor elements—see also under individual elements and crops—
 in accumulation plants, 18
 biological function of, 20, 1871
 concentration in plants, 1757
 content of walnuts, 135
 essentiality determined by micro-organisms, 21
 estimation, synthetic resins for, 1872
 and nutrition, 655k
 in plants and animals, 2313
 and vitamin content, 19
- Mint growing in Brazil, 1103
- Mitscherlich method modified, 1771a
- Mole cricket control, 359f, 455
- Molybdenum—
 deficiency—
 in kok saghyz, 881
 and soil acidity, 1766
 and plant growth, 27
- Monilia**—see also *Sclerotinia*—
 diseases of fruit, 1905
fructigena, 1906, 1907
 of stone fruit, 1908
- Monoptilotia pergratialis**, 953
- Montana, flax growing, 964n
- Moon and plant growth, 1764
- Moringa oleifera**, vitamin C content, 1104
- Morning glory control, 1420, 1612
- Morocco, pear growing, 1271
- Morphine from opium poppy, 2055, 2056
- Moscow, fruit growing, 36
- Mouse control, 788
- Mu oil tree (*Aleurites montana*), 2327
- Mulberry**—
 diseases, 1346
 frost damage to, 1340
 growing in Ceylon, 492
- Mulch(ing)**—
 coffee, 566, 1085, 1724
 crops in conjunction with contour planting, 2328
 fruit trees, 683, 690, 1781
 magnesium deficiency reduced by, 2120
 raspberries, 704
 soil moisture and organic matter affected by, 690
 tomato blossom-end rot reduced by, 2122
- Musa**—
fehi, 1641
 polyploidy in, 1646a, 2242b
textilis, 1620, 2206
- Museum, living agricultural, 1233
- Mushroom**—
 compost a substitute for horse manure, 1718
 out-door growing of, 2151
 sciarid fly control, 1706, 1718
 spawn production, 2150
- Mustard**—
 beetle, 2100
 oil—
 antibiotic, 1969
 in *Brassica* spp. and *Eruca sativa*, 1482
 potassium deficiency, 623
 in Punjab, 1483
 vernalization, 854
- Mycoflora**, see Micro-organisms
- Mycology**—
 and horticulture, 1330
 industrial, 1203
- Mycorrhizae**, nutritive relations in, 655f
- Mycosphaerella**—
grossulariae, 762, 798
sentina, 1902
- Myroxylon balsamum** tapping, 1110
- Myzus**—
ascalonicus, 2088
persicae, 187, 200f, 405, 724, 1440, 1509, 1997, 2225
- Naphthalene against mole-crickets, 359f
- Narcissus**—
 fly, 995
tazeta, leaf diseases, 2168
 virus diseases, 402
- National**—
 Fruit trials at Wisley, 43
 Institute—
 of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, A.R. 1943/44, 570b
 of Agricultural Engineering, Askham Bryan, A.R. 1944/45, 1226
- Nebraska**—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1942, 1943 and 1945, 1230e, 1230f, 1715
 safflower growing, 261
- Nectar secretion in raspberry flowers, 1849
- Nectarine**—
 brown rot, 1398
 Quetta rootstock for peach, 1913
 storage, frozen pack, 2267
- Nectria**—
galligena, 1899
cinnabrina, 1346
- Nematodes**—
 areca palm bud rot caused by, 1133
 control—
 biological, 2209
 by D-D, 198, 834, 1218, 1522
 by Gesapon, 231
 by soil fumigants, 731 (viii), 834
 free-living, a vine pest ?, 568
 in green manure plants of tea, 1215
 hot water treatment for, 366
 meadow (*Pratylenchus* spp.), 832
 in onions, 897, 900, 901
 in peaches, 1913
 potato root eelworm, 964c
 stem eelworm (*Tylenchus dipsaci*), 964b
 a survey, 822n
 sweet orange root rot caused by, 2182
 in tea, 1215, 2209
 in tomatoes, 834, 1218, 1706
 in vegetables, 2021
 in water melon, 1522
- Neofabraea malicorticis**, 756
- Nephantis serinopa**, 552
- Nephelium litchi**—see Litchi
- Nepticula malella**, 1912
- Nesserry-dewberry hybrids, 1725
- Netherlands Indies—
 science in, 541
 soybean varieties, 353
- Nettle**—
 leaves, vitamin C content, 577
 tree (*Celtis australis*), bacterial disease, 1580
- Neubauer method for soil culture, modified, 1771e
- New Jersey—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1945, 2337e
- evergreens of, 375
 soybean growing, 964e
- New South Wales—
 bean seed certification, 342
 citrus diseases, 423
 diseases, new plant, 749
 orchard rehabilitation, 78
- Pest Destroyers' Act, 174
- New World, origin of cultivated plants, 1266c
- New York State hort. Soc., Proc. of 91st meeting, 1716
- New Zealand—
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944/45, 1227
 Dep. sci. industr. Res. A.R. 1945/46, 2331
 fruit growing, 1702
 lemon growing, 1004
 potatoes, early, from Nelson, 829
 spinach, 2101, 2102
- Nicaragua, El Crico and Cukra Hill Research Stations, 1056
- Nickel—
 deficiency in Romney Marsh soils, 1251
 in soils and plants, 34j

Nicotiana—

cytotaxonomy, 852
virus, 940

Nicotine—

content in makhorta, 853
test by group reagents, 964r

Nigeria—

Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944, 2332
soybean growing, 1143

Nitraria spp., a source of alkaloids, 587

Nitrate tests for soil and plant tissue, 15

Nitritation, soil, copper enzyme poisons affect, 1771d

Nitrogen—

analysis, 34d
content and growth substance content, 1750, 1751

fertilizer—*see also below*, manuring—
aluminium dross, a, 637

-fixing bacteria, 277, 1616

flowering affected by, 14

manuring—*see also individual crops*—
of fruit trees, deciduous, 1709, 1718,

1728, 1840, 1899

of grapefruit, 1015, 1016

of plantation crops, 1724, 2208, 2239

rubber formation affected by, 603

of vegetables, 596, 1508, 1516, 1521,

2037, 2139

of vine, 1322

metabolism, copper deficiency affects, 2189

nutrition—

ascorbic acid content influenced by, 214, 603

photoperiodic reaction related to, 596, 2139

organic, for N nutrition of higher plants, 1758

plant growth affected by, 588

source affects plant composition, 13

thrips injury to spinach affected by level of, 2101

Nodule theory, a criticism of, 200g

Northern—

Ireland, agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough, A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1219, 2337d

latitudes, agriculture in, 581

Rhodesia Dep.-Agric. A.R. 1944, 1230g

Norway—

fruit growing, 1777

photoperiod of cultivated plants, 1223

small fruit growing, 1777

spruce cuttings, 34e, 655e

vegetable growing, 1777

Nova Scotia, fruit marketing, 1156a

Nursery(ries)—

certification scheme in Germany, 52

marker, 680

stock pedigree, 57

in Sweden, 1293

Nut—*see also individual species*—

tree acreage of California, 715

Nutrient—

plant, losses in Tennessee River System, 655d

solution cultures, 823, 1735-1739

transport in plants, 1244

Nutrition—

and disease development, 731 (vi)

and plant composition, 13

and trace elements, 655k

transplantation a means of studying, 646

Nutritional—

quality, mineral manuring affects, 1757
study in colloidal clay medium, 1739

Nyasaland Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944, 562

Ocimum—

canum, 2058
kilimandscharicum, 1126

Odontria zealandica, 809*Oenothera organensis*, self-compatibility in, 1812

Oeschberg method of fruit tree training, 1303, 1304

Office de la Recherche Scientifique Coloniale—A.R. 1945, 1729c

function, 1216

Ohio fruit varieties, 1314c

Ohlsens Enkes, J. E., Plantepat. Lab. A.R. 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44 and 1944/45, 563, 2333

Oidium of hevea, manuring affects, 1214

Oil—

citronella, 2323
essential—

from bay rum leaves, 1109

cinnamon, 1721

from citrus, 1683, 1684

from clary (*Salvia sclarea*), 1479

from ginger scrapings, 1187

of guayule, 964g

of mustard in *Brassica* spp. and *Eruca sativa*, 1482etherial, in *Heracleum lehmannianum*, 514

fuel, for weed control, 1591, 1612

kurchi seed, 2049

palm(s)

in Brazil, 1132

breeding, 1634

cover crops, 2332

Deli, 2336

Elaeis guineensis, chromosome numbers, 476*Fusarium* wilt, 2235

harvesting fruit, 2322

plantation, establishment of, 2332

plants—*see also individual oil species*—

in Australia, 2320

colza, pest control, 1485

diseases in France, 1484

mu oil tree, 2327

oil poppy, a new pest of, 359g

poonga (*Pongamia glabra*), 1636

saffron thistle seed, 2054

til (*Sesamum orientale*), *Cercospora* blight, 1486

rose, 1573

seeds—

breeding, 1220

diseases, 1220

pests, 359h, 1220

synthesis in tung, 2189

vegetable, vitamin E in, 2295d

volatile—

as bactericide, 577

in orange peel, 2177

Oklahoma plant diseases, host index of, 748

Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*) growing in Costa Rica, 1142

Oleander knot, 745

Oleiferous *Brassicae* of Punjab classified, 1483

Olive—

black scale parasites, 1965, 1966
boron deficiency, 128, 200a

brown scale, 2320

budded, 2324

fumigation, 2254

growing—

in Algeria, 660

in Tripolitania, 1726

knot, 745

oil—

decantation, 1185

determination, 1285

pests and diseases, 2184

picking, mechanical, 696

propagation, vegetative, 1294

pruning, 1305

storage, 1152

Omphalia flavida, a coffee disease, 1627*Onchodes echinata*, a pest of, 1099

Onion—

bactericide from, 577

breeding in Russia, 1506

Botrytis squamosa, 2086

bulb—

development, effect of temperature and light on, 2084

swelling, apparatus for recording, 2084

bulbing and flowering, nitrogen and photoperiod affect, 297

Diplodia rot, 1510

Ebenezer, accumulation of pyruvic acid in, 299

eelworm, 897, 900, 901

flowering—

biology of, 1506

temperature treatment of bulbs prevent, 295, 296

fly, 229, 1512

forcing, 1221

growing—

in Italy, 1505

in Siberia, 826

harvesting, 897, 2252

manuring, 1508, 2037

neck rot (*Botrytis*), 897, 898

pollen germination not affected by dusts 902

polyploidy induced, 2085

seed disinfection, 298, 900

set production in Connecticut Valley 294

smudge (*Colletotrichum circinans*) resistance related to bulb colour, 1511

smut, 300

sprouting, 897

storage, 294-296, 897, 898, 1227, 2252

thrips control, 1714, 2087

topping, 1507

varieties—

Dutch, susceptibility to neck rot

898

in Tasmania, 964p

yellow dwarf susceptibility, 1509

virus susceptibility affected by nitrogen manuring, 1508

weed control, 1418

white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 899

yellow dwarf, 1508, 1509

yield and soil aggregates, 896

Operophtera brumata, 191Orange—*see also Citrus*—

arsenate of lead affects quality, 1043

Bergamot, growing in Italy, 410

SUBJECT INDEX

- Orange—*see also Citrus (continued)*—
 black scale (*Saissetia oleae*), a parasite of, 1965
 black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 1035
 Chinese, rootstocks for, 2330
 Clementine—
 in Algeria, 550
 girdling, 1584
 infertility, 1006, 1584
 self-incompatibility, 1584
 colouring, reversion to green in ripe fruit, 1026
 composition, rootstock and locality affect, 1008
Corticium album fungus on, 2183
 decay, 2327
 disease “podredumbre de las racaillas” or “tristeza”, 1013, 1031
 frost damage to fruits, 2179
 growing at high altitudes, 565
 gummosis, 2332
 harvesting, 1025, 1027
 juice, vitamin C retention, 1174
 leaf—
 analysis, 2176
 transpiration, 2175
Lonchaea pendula, a pest of, 431
 manuring, 1029
Macrodactylus suavis, a pest of, 1042
 Navel—
 stubborn disease, 2180
 susceptibility to quick decline, 1588
 nitrogen absorption in ringed, 414
 peel—
 percentage, rootstock affects, 1011
 volatile oil content, 2177
 root—
 rot, rootstock incompatibility not cause of, 1592
 system, 2330
 rootstocks—
 gummosis-resistant, 2332
 leaf transpiration rate influenced by, 2175
 quick decline favoured by sour, 1588, 1589
 tristeza disease of seville, 1013, 1031
 sanaria, stem borer control, 1594
 storage, 504, 2250
 sweet—
 fruit set related to flowering, 417
 growing in Szechuan, China, 412
 resistant to quick decline, 1588
 root rot caused by nematode, 2182
 storage, 504
 trees—
 cambial activity and starch cycle in, 416
 nitrogen content of, 415
 trifoliolate, as rootstock, 1010-1012
 Valencia—
 spotting of fruit, 1029, 1030
 susceptible to quick decline, 1588
 vitamin C content affected by climate, 1583
 Zanzibar, 2336
 Orchid—
 growing in Hawaii, 1218
 raising from seed, 998, 999
 scales, DDT controls, 1561
 Ord River irrigation area, entomological problems, 158
- Oregon, pear growing, 1278
 Oribatid plum pest, 1916
 Ornamental(s)—
 annuals in California, 966
 flowering plants in Holland, 1206, 1209
 fruit trees, 2172f
 garden plants, 2300
 plants—
 blooming affected by temperature, 361
 cuttings, 361
 diseases, 1560
 pests, 360, 362
 photoperiod trials, 360
 shrubs—
 and climbers in Canada, 373
 disease and pest control, 968
 evergreen in Belgium, 376
 trees and shrubs—
 botanical distribution, 965
 pest control, 2157
 pruning, 1692
 Ortho-dinitrobenzene reduction, 1763
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, 1417
Otreis spp., 552
Otiorrhynchus—
 singularis, 1912
 scutellatus, 361, 778, 1912
 Oxalic acid content—
 of goosefoot and rhubarb flowers, 518
 of leafy vegetables, 218
Oxalis—
 acetosella, 1559
 crenata, tubers of, 1502
Pachymerus longus beetle on groundnut, 2332
 Packing—
 citrus, 1696
 tomatoes, 937
 Palestine—
 carotene content of crops in, 2261
 cucumber growing, 1523
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944/45, 1717
 frost damage to citrus fruits, 2179
 gardening in, 2188, 2197c
 rapid plant growth in, 2172d
 sea weeds, 1491
 soybean varieties, 1542
 Palm(s)—
 new in Florida, 1131
 oil-yielding—*see Oil palm(s)*
 rot (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*), 1347
 Palmette, double, 1836
 Papain, 1972, 2292, 2323
Papaver somniferum, 2055, 2056
 Papaya—
 bunchy top disease, 2196
 chromosome numbers in, 476
 Paper sources in Belgian Congo, 1058
 Paprika—*see also Pepper*—sterility in, 1481
Parkia roxburghii, 473
 Parsley—
 Ceutorhynchidius terminatus on, 1557
 seed-borne diseases, 2019
 Parsnip roots, anaerobic respiration, 1756
Parthenium—
 argentatum—*see Guayule*
 hysteropus, 2075
 incanum, 278, 2074
 stramonium, 2074
 tomentosum, 2074
 Parthenocarpy induced—
 in fruit trees, 95
 in tomatoes, 927, 1706, 2118
- Parthenocarpy induced (continued)—
 Wageningen experiments, 7
 Passion fruit—
 brown spot (*Alternaria passiflorae*), 448, 713
 pruning, 713
 Pasteur effect, 1756
 Patchouli growing in the Seychelles, 1721
Paulownia imperialis, 584
 Pavia, Disease Control Centre, 1328
 Pea—
 aluminium has little effect on, 646
 aphid control, 1554, 2147-2149
 canning—
 harvesting of experimental plots, 958
 maturity test, 2283, 2284
 damping off, 731 (v)
 dehydration, 1655
 dwarf, under cloches, 2031
 early, from Nelson, N.Z., 829
 eelworm, 2021
 extracts, composition of, 538b
 foot rot, 960
 growing—
 for canning in South Australia, 357
 in England, 956
 in frames, 1222
 growth substances stimulate vitamin C content of germinating, 1685
 leaf influence on yield, 1550
 lime susceptibility of, 646
 manganese deficiency, 2146
 manuring, 959
 mosaic, 938
 for penicillin production, 532, 2145, 2152b
 pigeon—
 rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*), 964j
 genetical studies in, 456
 as wind break, 462
 respiration, abnormal, 1551
 seed—
 -borne diseases, 2019
 disinfection, 961, 1552
 dormancy breaking of, 643
 exudate, 961
 germination, abnormal, 1536
 starch, 1549, 2152f
 Tangier (*Lathyrus tingitanus*), growing in Russia, 239
 trials in Finland, 1558f
 varieties—
 Alnarp trials, 1548
 crosses, 957
 starch content, 1549
 Swedish trials, 1548, 2144
 weed control, 790, 1555
 weevil—
 control, 1553, 2100
 in Sweden, 2144
 yield analysis, 356
- Peach—
Armillaria root rot, 747
 blotch virus, 1355
 breeding, 1257, 1282
 buckskin disease, 143
 budding, 2330
 canning, 1655
Coryneum disease, 1908
 cotton root rot fungus, 747
 cover crops, 1308
 crown gall, 1747
 cuttings, 53

SUBJECT INDEX

Peach (continued)—
defoliation, 2184
dehydration or drying, 530, 531, 1655,
2291
Elberta, breeding in U.S.A., 1282
frost—
 damage, 138, 735
 resistance, 1257, 1341
fruit drop, growth substances check, 94
fumigation, HCN retention, 1451
growing—
 in France, 37
 in Pennsylvania, 1719
 in Switzerland, 1283
 in Yakima Valley, 1314f
harvesting, 2249
irrigation, 1587
leaf curl, 1378
manuring, 687, 1283, 1709
Mexican fruit fly, 1406
mosaic, 1356
moth, oriental, 1407, 1940-1942, 1997,
2320
nematode attack, 1913
plum curculio, 1403, 1930
pollen sterility, 64
preservation, freezing—*see below*, stor-
 age frozen pack
processing, 2287
pruning, 1283
rootstocks, 1283, 1913
San José scale, 1392
second cropping, 2184
seed—
 dormancy, 54
 ripening, 55
soil management, 85, 687
stinkbug, 1915
storage, 1655, 2249, 2267
storage frozen pack, 1150, 2267, 2269
sulphite dips for drying, 2291
tarnished plant bug, 1914
thinning, 92, 1302
tree borer, 1718, 1943, 1944
viruses, 142, 143, 741, 1355, 1356, 1887
vitamin C content of frozen, 2267
wart virus transmission, 142, 1887
winter spraying, 1283
white root rot, 747

Peanut—*see* Groundnut

Pear—
 bacterial blossom blight, 1364
 black root rot, 747
 blight, 747
 blossom weevil, 1928
 breeding in Sweden, 1268
 canning, 1655
 cooling moth—*see also* Codling moth—
 1410, 1934
 copper deficiency, 1877
 cordons, 1788
 crown gall, 747
 cuttings, 2330
 dehydration, 530, 1655, 2291
 double working, 1819
 dwarf—
 pyramid, 1786
 tree training, 1834
 fasciation, 745
 fruit—
 bark beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus*) on,
 1912
 drop, premature, spraying or dusting to
 prevent, 694, 1311, 1312, 1829, 1830

Pear—fruit (continued)—
 rot and branch canker (*Phacidella discolor*), 1350
 fumigation, HCN retention, 1451
 grafting, 2230
 growing—
 in England, 1783, 1784
 on farms, 1784
 in the Leningrad area, 1279
 in Morocco, 1271
 in Oregon, 1278
 inflorescence, development of, 1826
 irrigation, 86
 leaf—
 fleck (*Septoria pircola*), 1902
 iron and chlorophyll content, 67, 130
 little longicorn (*Tetrops praeusta*) on, 1912
 manuring—
 green, 90
 nitrogenous, 99a, 686
 trials in Goulburn Valley, Victoria,
 686
 midge (*Contarinia pyrívora*), 1405, 1931
 mineral deficiency, 1870
 mushroom root rot, 747
 must, nitrogen content of, 1689h
 pink rot (*Trichothecium roseum*), 1904
 pollination, 61, 676, 677, 1296
 pruning, 1834, 1837
 psylla, 1394, 1410
 rootstocks, 1268, 1272, 1279, 1788, 1792
 rot (*Phomopsis mali*), 1350
 sawfly control, 1414
 scab, 752-755, 1331, 1365, 1369, 1373,
 1374
 slug worm (*Caliroa (Eriocampoides) limacina*), 1950, 1997
 soil management, 90
 spindelbusch, 76, 568
 spray—
 calendar, 795
 injury, 755
 storage—
 in Canada, 1655
 for canning, 2249
 Cladosporium herbarum rot, 1649
 frozen pack, 2269
 quality affected by hormone spray,
 1830, 1832
 sulphite dips for drying, 2291
 twist of stems, 1298
 varieties—
 Anjou, 1278
 for Belgium, 44
 Duchess Beret, 1798
 hardy, 1279
 identification, 1277
 Rocha, pollination, 1296
 wasp and hornet control, 1951

Peat—
 bog, a substitute for boron, 839
 compost as substitute for fertilizer and
 dung, 208
 fortified, a substitute for farmyard
 manure, 1224
 pH value and lime requirements, 1224
 soils, copper deficiency in, 273

Pecan—
 bud moth, 1949
 case bearer, 1946-1948
 chloride injury to, 1334
 cover crops, 2327
 growth substances to control shedding,
 2327

Pecan (continued)—
 magnesium: zinc relation, 2327
 photosynthesis and transpiration affected
 by soil moisture, 722
 storage of shelled, 1653

Pectin—
 of apple, 1688
 extraction from fruits, 2281, 2288, 2320
 for gel making, 520
 from tamarind seed, 1188

Pellicularia—
 alba, 2183
 flamentosa, 1123

Peltophorum ferrugineum, 473

Pendulum method of fruit variety identification, 2317

Penicillin—
 growth substance in commercial, 1752
 peas, medium for production of, 532
 2145, 2152b
 for plant disease control, 1968
 pollen germination affected by, 1247
 seed germination inhibited by, 2105

Penicillium—
 digitatum, 505
 gladioli, a source of gladiolic acid
 1452c
 italicum, 504
 spp. producing antibiotics, 1970

Pennisetum purpureum, 566, 1085

Pennsylvania—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45, 1718
 apple growing, 1719
 lettuce varieties, new, 1718
 peach growing, 1719
 pepper varieties, 1718
 State Hort. Ass. Proc. 82nd—86th
 (1941-45) ann. Meet., 1719

Pentalonia nigronervosa, 1102

Peperomia spp. in Belgian Congo, 444

Pepper—*see also* Paprika—
 nitrate and potassium requirements, 20
 varieties in Pennsylvania, 1718
 wilting of, 341

Peppermint oil, 2047

Perilla nankinensis—
 manuring, 2061
 a short-day plant, 594

Periodicals, new, 567, 1207, 1708, 1711
 1720

Periploca graeca, a source of strophantidin
 2058

Periplocine, a strophantine substitute
 865

Peronoplasmopara cubensis, 918

Peronospora—
 brassicae, 905
 dianthicola, 2162
 parasitica, 907, 1346, 1520

Peroxidase—
 activity intensified at high altitudes and
 in the far north, 597
 content—
 of carrots, 2265
 of tomatoes, 602

Perry making, 2271

Peru—
 Co-operative agric. Exp. Stat. Ting
 Maria, 442
 cube growing, 2203
 fruit growing, 656
 insect pests, 450

Peru oka (*Oxalis crenata*) growing in
 France, 1502

SUBJECT INDEX

- est—*see also particular pests and hosts*
control—
 biological, 179, 180, 1963, 1967
 by birds, 2312
 in England, 1866
 by helicopter, 1716, 1867
 by injection of chemicals, 1991
 of ornamentals, 2157
 by smoke from paper impregnated with DDT, 2004
soil fertility helps, 2101, 2102
in Switzerland, 181
warnings for fruit growers, 732
Destroyers' Act in New South Wales, 174
and disease research at Burnley, 726, 727
haciellia discolor, 1350
hacidium repandum, 1346
haedon cochleariae, 2100
halaeonoides glycine, 224
halaris tuberosa, 588
haseoarius—
 mingo, a source of asparagine, 1107
 spp. of Central Europe, 539
virus 1 and 2, 940
menological—
 graphs of floral development in pear, 1826
report 1945, 655h
meroxy compounds, substituted, bean reaction to, 1745
metyl—
 ethyl butyrate, a Japanese beetle attractant, 2010j
-acetic acid, 1746
metaphorpha—
 cinerescens, 978
 spp., 361
metlox drummondii, anatomy of embryo, 1001a
metenix dactylifera, 438-440, 1605, 1606
metoma—
 atomus, 1346
 citicarpa, 1035
 pomi, 1368
 sp. on flax, 250, 1219
metamopsis—
 cinerescens, 1347
 ctiri, 504
 mali, 1350
metaphosphate—
 adsorption by soil, 625
available, in glasshouse soil, 1706
deficiency—
 in cherry, 568
 preliming helps to overcome, 629
 in tomato, 629
manuring—*see also particular crops*—
 of tea, 2208
 of vegetables, 2037, 2092
soil, solubility, 655a
metaphosphoric acid in horticultural soils, 17
metaphorus—
 concentration, manuring affects, 1757
content—*see particular crops*
microchemical tests for, 34p
organic complexes in soil, 626
plant growth affected by, 588
potentiometric sorting of foods, 1158
potiometric ascorbic acid determination, 1168
metoperiod—*see also particular crops*—
 of cultivated plants in Norway, 1223
growth hormone production affected by, 595
- Photoperiod—*see also particular crops*
(continued)—
 of ornamental plants, 360, 982
root nodule formation affected by, 595
and soil deficiency testing, 1762
and top: root ratio, 1755
Photoperiodic reaction related to nitrogen nutrition, 596, 2139
Photoperiodism—
 darkness unnecessary, 1243
 of leaf halves, 594
Photosynthesis, copper and zinc deficiency affect, 437
Phragmidium—
 muconatum, 2160
 rubi-idaei, 1379
Phyton for seed disinfection, 1602
Phyllobius urticae, 778
Phyllostachys bambusoides, 1050
Phyllosticta—
 dahliacea, 2169
 mespili, 1346
Phyllostreta spp., 905, 2099
Phylloxera—
 control in Switzerland, 163, 770
 and court noué, 1358-1361
 growth substance secretion, 1923
 in Tunisia, 1395
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 747
Physalis peruviana, 706
Physotriphs xanthoceros, 1629
Phytoclimate, 1237
Phytometra gamma, 2022, 2023
Phytomonas—
 malvacearum, 1869
 michiganensis, 1530
 springae, 1033
Phytopathology—
 in Holland, fifty years, 728
 terminology of, 730
Phytophthora—
 bark rot in hevea, 1214
 cambivora, 1325, 1390, 1577, 1864
 capsici, 1535
 cinnamomi, 1577, 1613c
 spp. in citrus, 424, 426, 428
 citrophthora, 1010
 fragariae, 760
 infestans, 750, 1348, 1531
 parasitica in pineapple, 1139, 1644
 root rot of apple, 747
Phytopus ribis, 767
Pieris—
 brassicae, 2100
 rapae, 305, 809, 910, 911, 2100
Pigments of root nodules, 1465
Pimenta racemosa, source of bay rum, 1109
Pineapple—
 canning, 536
 Ceratostomella paradoxa diseases, 1643
 heart rot (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 1644
 mealybug, 1146a, 2240
 mite, 2240
 nitrogen manuring affects composition and growth, 2239
 potassium manuring affects composition, 489, 490, 2238
 wilt (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 1139
tissue analysis, iron affects, 1138
Piñon (*Pinus edulis*) growing in Mexico, 1129
Pioneer forficalis, 2100
Piperaceae spp. in Belgian Congo, 444
- Pirus*—
 communis, 1279
 loensis as rootstock for apple, 1715
 mamorensis, 1271
Pistachio, ecology, 1235
Pistol case bearer control, 1718
Plaesius javanus, predacious on banana weevil borer, 451, 1617
- Plant—
 diseases, preventing introduction of, 729
 life in Britain, 1771h
 physiology—
 in Russia, 1238
 in Ukraine, 589
 protection in Sweden, 175, 1327
Research Laboratories, Burnley, Victoria, 726, 727
-sociological stations needed, 583
Plantain flour, tannin determination, 1192c
Plantation crops in Zanzibar, 1615
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 237, 905
Plasmodiophora viticola, 799, 1331, 1381, 1382-1385
Platynaraea poeciloptera, 359d
Plathypena scabra, 950
Pleospora mali, 1901
Ploesius javanus—*see Plaesius*
Plow, Petty, for turning in cover crops, 1702
- Plum—
 bacterial—
 canker, 1895, 1896
 shot hole disease, 1896
 spot, 1227
 breeding, 1694, 1800
 budding, 2330
 curculio, 1403, 1714, 1718
 growing—
 in Jugoslavia, 1789
 in Kazak, 1799
Japanese, pruning, 79
manuring affects bacterial canker, 1895
Monilia, 1908
oribatid acarid pest, 1916
pollination, 61, 676, 677, 679
processing, 1182
Pseudomonas diseases, 1363
red plum maggot, 167, 181
grafting, 1818
rootstocks—
 bacterial canker influenced by, 1895
 in Denmark, 1811
 at East Malling, 1792, 1820-1822
 identification, 1804, 1805
 manual, 56
 in Switzerland, 1803
 in Tunisia, 1272
sawfly, 786, 1415, 1912
St. Julien as rootstock for apricot, 667
viruses, 741
- Plusia gamma*, 2022, 2023
- Plutella*—
 cruciferarum, 905
 maculipennis, 187, 305, 911, 1997, 2022, 2100
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1795
- Poinsettia pulcherrima* cuttings, 616
- Poison ivy—
 in apple orchards, 170
 2,4-D for control of, 2025
- Poisonous plants of Minas Geraes, 1057
- Polis oleracea*, 1706
- Pollen—
 beetle control, 259, 1442, 1485, 2100

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pollen (*continued*)—
germination—
antiseptics affect, 1247
on artificial media, fruit, 62
DDT, sulphur and lethane dusts do not affect onion, 902
density stimulates, 64
sterility in peach, 64
- Pollination—
Allium spp., 895
almond, 1863
apple, 61, 63, 676, 677
cacao, 471, 472, 1100
cherry, 61, 676-678, 1713
Clementine orange, 1584
deciduous fruit, 1297
loganberry, 1713
metaxenia, 1246
pear, 61, 676, 677, 1296
plum, 61, 676, 677, 679
tomato, 926
vanilla, 1101
vine, 1321, 1856, 1858
youngberry, 1713
- Polychrosis botrana*, 561, 1331, 1412
- Polydrosus cervinus*, 1912
- Polyembryony in asparagus, 964o
- Polygala tenuifolia*, 2058
- Polyplloid roses, vitamin C content of, 1685
- Polyplody—*see also Tetraploid and Triploid*—
in apples, 99b
in coffee, 1077
-inducing substances, 1258
in *Musa*, 1646a, 2242b
in onions, sulphanilamide induces, 2085
in radish, 1241
in watercress, 913
- Polypropofin, antibiotic, 1971
- Polystictus sanguineus*, source of antibiotic, 1971
- Polytops lini*, 1219
- Poly sulphides as fungicides, 172
- Pomegranate, ecological studies, 1235
- Pomological nomenclature, 1267
- Pompididae*, 180
- Poncirus trifoliata* as a citrus rootstock, 1010-1012
- Pongamia glabra*, 1636
- Poplar—
a crown gall host, 200i
cuttings, 1
- Poppy—
oil, *Carpodiplosis papaveris* pest, 359g
opium—
morphine production from, 2055, 2056
solar radiation affects ripening, 1487
- Portugal, chestnut growing, 1864
- Pot method for soil culture, 1740
- Potash, muriate, a substitute for sulphate, 1706
- Potassium—
available, in glasshouse soils, 624, 1706
carbohydrate metabolism affected by, 1254
content of avocado, 1613a, 1613b
deficiency—
in apple, 1898
in cherry, 568
in mustard, 623
in New Jersey soils, 1875
in vines, 115, 1323
fixation in soil, 84, 623
- Potassium (*continued*)—
Fusarium wilt of tomato affected by concentrations of, 2124
in horticultural soils, 17
leaching, 990
manuring—*see also particular crops*—
organic acid formation affected by, 603
of plantation crops, 209, 489, 490, 1478, 2208, 2238
rubber formation affected by, 603
of tulips, 990
of vegetables, 209, 2037
sodium a substitute for, 959
sulphate, muriate of potash a substitute for, 1706
- Potato—
blight, 1469
borer, 450
Colorado beetle—
in England, 2024
in France, 1470-1475
colour of cooked, 2035, 2037, 2152i
cropping twice yearly, 244
dehydration, 1655
dormancy—
breaking, 1717
prolonged by growth substances, 8, 513
dry matter content, 2152i
early—
in hotbed, 2039
from Nelson, N.Z., 829
growing in North Russia, 581
manganese deficiency, 1871
manuring, 2037
mineral deficiency, 2038
necrosis destroys growth substances, 611
origin of, 2152h
pest control with DDT, 1715
photoperiodic reaction, 2152h
propagation methods, 241-244, 1717
quality—
site affects, 2034, 2152i
specific gravity indicates, 2036
root curworm, 2021
scab, 731 (ii)
seed, growing in South Africa, 2033, 2152k
- stem—
canker, 731 (ii)
-end blackening, pH affects, 2152m
storage, 241, 244, 513, 581, 1655, 1715
sweet—
boron deficiency, 1601
carotene content, 1598, 1600
cooking, 1600
curing, 1600
growing—
in Algeria, 1055c
in Belgian Congo, 556
in Louisiana, 2197a
in Texas, 1599
manuring, 1600, 2328
raising of plants, 1461
seed disinfection, 1602
stem-end shrink, 432
storage, 1600
variety trials in St. Vincent, 1723
virus—
feathery mottle, 1046
internal cork, 1047
vitamin C content, 1600
transplanting of seedlings, 581
- Potato (*continued*)—
varieties—
attraction to Colorado beetle, 1475
early canker-immune, 2039
vernization, 581
vitamin C content, 538c, 1715
virus in relation to *Myzus persicae*, 20
wild species, 240
- Potentiometer, a recording, 34n
- Pratylenchus* spp., 832, 2209
- Preminuty, meaning of term, 730
- Preservation, quick freezing—*see particular crops and Storage*, frozen pack
- Primula*—
malacoides, 2325
seed germination, 364
- Pristomerus vulnerator*, 781
- Processing—*see also individual crops*—
fruit, 2288
peaches, 2287
- Prodenia litura* control by DDT, 1997
- Propagation—*see also under plants*—
processes—
by root cuttings, 304
of rootstocks—
Chinese method, 1816
by cuttings, 1820-1822
by Swerts' grafting method, 1814, 1820
vegetative—
and degeneration, 370
of flowering trees and shrubs, 371
- Prosopis juliflora*, 1726
- Protein—
apple fruit, 2258, 2259
leaf, as index of net assimilation rate, 588
-phytic acid relationship in groundnut, 2197b
-vitamin concentrate, 1164
- Prune—
brown rot, 1398
canning, 1655
dehydration, 1180, 1655
fumigation against San José scale, 771
growing in the Lower Seine region, 318
irrigation, 87, 88
ripening, 71
storage, 71
- Pruning—
apple, 1786, 1809, 1834, 1899
apricot, 666
citrus, 421, 1021-1024, 1055a, 1055b
coffee, 461, 556, 1724
fruit trees, 681, 1838, 1839
lemon, 1004
Lorette system, 1839
olive, 1305
ornamental trees and shrubs, 1692
passion fruit, 713
peach, 1283
pear, 1834, 1837
plum Japanese, 79
summer, of fruit trees, 1839
tea, 555
vine, 682, 716, 1344, 1857, 1858
- Prunings, Brush Shredder for, 1702
- Prunus*—
chamaecerasus, 380, 1343
glandulosa, 1280
prostrata, 1280
sorbus, 1932
triloba, attacked by bark borer, 1548
- Pseudaphycus*, red spider parasite, 1919

SUBJECT INDEX

seudococcus—
brevis, 1146a, 2240
exitiosus sp. n., 1098
kenyae, 1091
spp., 227, 2172e
seudomonas—
flaccimaciens, 344
mors prunorum, 1363, 1895, 1896
phaseolicola, 347, 940-943, 2136
pruni, 1896
prunicola, 1364, 1896
ribicola, 746
spongiosus, 1363
syringae, 2136
tabaci, 955
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
seudoperonospora humuli, 750
seudopeziza—
ribis, 762, 798
tracheiphila, 1389
sodium—
guajava, 481, 1128
sila rosae, 290, 892-894, 2082, 2083
sylla—
buxi, 987, 988
malii, 1990
teronos ribesii, 785
uccinia menthae, 1480
ueraria phaseoloides, 447
erto Rico—
 bay rum growing, 1109
 cinchona growing, 1112
 citrus growing, 1003
 pulses, Indian, a source of asparagine, 1107
 pumpkin seed, dormancy breaking of, 323
 unjab, oil-yielding brassicas, cultivated in, 1483
 pyramid form of tree training, 76, 568, 1786, 1788, 1809
yrethrum—
 analysis, 2323
 drying, 2323
 growing in Nyasaland, 562
 urytic acid accumulation in Ebenezer onion, 299
ythium—see also Damping-off—
aphanidermatum, 964j
 bald head in soybean caused by, 1545
spp. causing damping off, 2127
ultimo, 279, 1552

queensland—
 Acclimatisation Society A.R. 1944/45, 1228
 groundnut diseases, 1054
 mango pests, 1127
 soil erosion, 1265
 strawberry growing, 707
 quince, double working, 1819

 abbit damage to fruit trees, 787
 adio-active substances for tracing movement of nutrients in plants, 577
 ashid—
 photoperiod of forced, 1223
 polyploidy in, 1241
 aweed (*Ambrosia* sp.) pollen production, 2,4-D controls, 2025
 ain—
 apple blossom delayed by, 1825
 bacterial disease spread by, 1869

Rainfall in 1945, 1765
 Raisin grape production, 119
 Ranking methods for comparing data, 1771m
Ranunculus sceleratus, 867
 Rape—
 frost damage, 258
 pest control by DDT, 259
 spp. of Punjab, 1483
 Raspberry—
 anthracnose in black, 2328
 breeding in Russia, 702, 1316
 bud moth, 796, 797
 cane spot, 796
 clay-coloured weevil (*Otiorrhynchus singularis*), 1912
 frost damage, 139
 fruit set induced by growth substances, 2118
 growing—
 in Germany, 704
 in Holland, 1847
 in Russia, 2298
 hybrids, 1713
Incurvaria pest, 568
 mosaic resistance, 1317, 1848
 mulching, 704
Septoria spot, 796, 797
 spur blight, 758
 varieties—
 for different purposes, 705
 Gertrudis, 1317
 Malling Promise, 1848
 for quick freezing, 1151
 Radboud, 1317
 virus disease, 546, 1317
 yellow rust, 1379
 Rat control, 1962
 Red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* and others), 159, 160, 181, 225, 766, 809, 810, 1037, 1408, 1432, 1436, 1452b, 1706, 1912, 1918, 1919, 1941, 1942, 1964, 1974, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1997
 Reference books, 1730
 Refractometer used in Jerusalem artichoke industry, 1503
 Renovation of—
 currant vineyards, 716
 orchards in New South Wales, 78
 Report—see also Annual Report—
 biennial, West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1942/44, 1728
 Institut national pour l'Étude agron. du Congo belge 1942 and 1943, 556
 Phenological 1945, 655h
 Proc. Cocoa Research Conference, London, 1945, 553
 Reserve nutrients and frost resistance, 1341
 Resins—
 from *Apocynum* spp., 1496, 1497
 synthetic, for minor element estimation, 1872
 Respiration—see also Storage—
 abnormal, in peas, 1551
 of apple, 496-500
 of carrot and parsnip roots, 1756
 of citrus fruit, 505
 growth substance affects, 1747
 of plants, 590
 of plant cells, 34c
 Reviews—
 Aslib, Select list of standard British scientific and technical books, 1690

Reviews (continued)—
 Bacher, T., and Sørensen, F., Dyrkning af Køkkenerurter paa Friland og under Glas, 1193
 Branäs, J., Bernon, G., and Levadoux, L., Éléments de viticulture générale, 1691
 Bray, A., Russian-English scientific-technical dictionary, 1194
 Bruce, M. E., Common-sense compost making by the quick return method, 1196
 Černenka, C. F., I. V. Mičurin. Selected works, 2296
 Christiansen, W., *Leguminosae*, Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mittel-europas, 539
 Commission Pomologique Romande, I. Nouvelle pomologie romande illustrée; II. Arbres et arbustes à petits fruits, 540
 Copley, G. H., Fruit growing, 2297
 Cvetkova, E. N., The currant, 2298
 Dallimore, W., The pruning of trees and shrubs, 1692
 Efimov, V. A., The cherry, 2298
 Faulkner, R. P., Simple science for the gardener, 1197
 Geminova, N. V., and Kressnosselskaja, T. A., English-Russian agricultural dictionary, 1693
 Hawley, R. C., The practice of silviculture, 2299
 Higgins, V., Some good garden plants, 2300
 Hoare, A. H., Vegetable crops for market, 2301
 Honig, P., and Verdoorn, F., Science and scientists in the Netherlands Indies, 541
 Horsfall, J. G., Fungicides and their action, 542
 Howard, W. L., Luther Burbank, a victim of hero worship, 1694
 Howes, F. N., Plants and beekeeping, 1198
 Hudson, P. S., and Richens, R. H., The new genetics in the Soviet Union, 2302
 Hurt, E. F., Sunflower for food, fodder and fertility, 1695
 International University Press, English-Russian technical dictionary, 1195
 Ivanov, N. N., Biochemistry of cultivated plants. Vol. IV. Vegetable and melon crops, 2304
 Ivanov, N. N., Biochemistry of cultivated plants. Vol. VII. Fruit and berry culture, 2303
 Keeble, Sir F., and Rawes, A. N., Hardy fruit growing, 2305
 Kellera, B. A., and Lysenko, T. A., I. V. Mičurin, 1885-1935, Pomological descriptions, 1199
 Kessler, H., Apfelsorten der Schweiz, 1200
 Ledin, J., and others, 40 år för svensk trädgårdsodling, S.H.T.F. 1903-43, 1703
 Levitskaja, K. A., The raspberry, 2298
 Liberman, J., The picking and packing of citrus fruits 1696
 Ljsavenko, M. A., and others, The experiments of Mičurin's Siberian disciples, 2307

Reviews (continued)—

- Masse, A. M., The pests of fruits and hops, 543
 Merzhanian, A. S., Viticulture, 2308
 Metlikoff, Z. A., and Maleev, E. E., The fruit tree nursery, 2309
 Mičurin Fruit Research Institute, Frost damage to orchards and its repair, 544
 Minkevič, I. A., and others, The sunflower, 2311
 Neergaard, P., Danish species of *Alternaria* and *Stemphylium*. Taxonomy, parasitism, economical significance, 1697
 Nelson, A., Principles of agricultural botany, 2310
 Oldham, C. H., The cultivation of berried fruits in Great Britain, 1698
 Pavlova, M. A., The strawberry, 2298
 Quarrell, C. P., Intensive salad production, 1699
 Ramsbottom, J., Poisonous fungi, 1201
 Rijks tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, Tuinbouwgids voor 1946, 1202
 Roig, J. T., Plantes medicinales, aromáticas o venenosas de Cuba. Parte I and parte II, 1700
 Saltmarsh, Glasshouse food crops, 1701
 Seabrook, W. P., Modern fruit growing, 545
 Smirnov, N. M., How to raise an apple tree, 2312
 Smith, G., An introduction to industrial mycology, 1203
 Smith, K. M., Virus diseases of farm and garden crops, 546
 Stiles, W., Trace elements in plants and animals, 2313
 Swarbrick, T., Harnessing the hormone, 2314
 Tairov, V. E., A reference dictionary of viticulture and commercial processing of grapes, 2315
 Taylor, G. M., Roses: their culture and management, 1204
 Taylor, H. V., Apples of England, 2316
 Tukey, G., The horticultural industry in the Dominions and U.S.A., 1702
 Vercier, J., Arboriculture fruitière, 2317
 Vyvyan, M. C., Fruit fall and its control by synthetic growth substances, 2318
 Whitehead, S. B., Honeybees and their management, 1205
 Work, P., Vegetable production and marketing, 1704
 Wormald, H., Diseases of fruits and hops, 547, 2319
Rhagoletis—
cerasi, 167, 568
cingulata, 1404
ponomella, 780
Rhaphidopalpa chinensis, 2109
Rheum spp., 2058
Rhizocotonia—
 disease of hevea foliage, 1123
solani, 747, 761, 985, 1034, 1074, 1552, 1569, 2323
 spp. in lupin, 1843
Rhizosphere effect, 731 (ii)
 Rhodesia groundnut growing, 484
Rhododendron—
 cultivation in England, 377

Rhododendron (continued)—

- distribution, 981
 grafting, 969, 972
 propagation by cuttings, 973-975, 977
 soil pH affects, 967
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, 855
Rhopalosiphoninus ribesinus, 200e
Rhubarb—
 Chinese, 2103
 oxalic acid content, 518
Rhus—
glabra, 2328
toxicodendron, 170
Rhynchositae—
bacchus and *R. aequatus*, 1398
coeruleus, *R. germanicus* and *R. sequatus*, 1912
Ribes—
aureum, 746
 spp. for currant breeding in Russia, 702
vulgaris macrocarpum, vitamin C content, 1685
Ribonucleinase of soybean, 2152i
Richardia africana, virus disease of, 831
Ringening—
 of fruits, acetaldehyde and ethyl alcohol accumulation during, 1248
 terminology of, 72
River Murray—
 fruit growing, 572
 irrigation practices, 1842
Root—
 absorption affected by CO_2 , 34b
 buds, 1245
 cuttings for dwarf tree production, 673
 development following growth substance treatment, 1745, 1771f
 diseases of deciduous trees, 747
 growth—
 of apple, 74
 of citrus, 1582, 2330
 oxygen influences, 2116
 reserve materials determine, 1755
 -infesting fungi and soil factors, 731 (i)
 knot incidence, soil factors affect, 731 (xi)
 nematodes cause destruction of, 832
 nodules—
 long-day conditions favour formation, 595
 nitrogen content of tissue affects formation, 601
 pigments, 1465
 on *Zygophyllaceae*, 1616
 suberized, absorbs water, 591, 592
Rootstocks—*see also particular plants*—
 citrus, 409, 420, 426, 505, 552, 565, 569, 1007-1013, 1588, 1589, 1597, 2173, 2174, 2181, 2332
 deciduous fruit tree, 568, 672, 673, 1845a
 propagation—
 Chinese method, 1816
 by cuttings, 1820-1822
 by Schwerts' grafting method, 1814, 1815
 -scion relationship—
 in apple, 1287
 in grapefruit, 2173
 in *Solanaceae*, 648, 649
Rosa damascena, 1573
Rosaceae, ornamental species, 965
Rose(s)—
 ant damage, 384

Rose(s) (continued)—

- black mould (*Chalaropsis thielavioides*) causes failure in bud and green unisons, 1572
 blooming delayed in storage by growth substances, 2155
 callus formation, 276
Coniothyrium wilt, 2161
 cuttings, 967, 1714
 in Great Britain, 382
 greenhouse, 2159
 growing—
 in Canada, out-door, 1570
 in Iowa, 1571
 in Russia, 1235, 1573
 hybrids, 383
 leaf rust, 2160
 oil, 1573
 rock, 2158
 sawfly, 362, 385, 548
 soil steaming, 1206, 2159
 soilless culture, 2328
 species from Uzbekistan, 1574
 varieties, *Parfum de l'Hay* a source of rose oil, 1573
 vitamin C content related to—
 form of calyx, 515
 genetical constitution, 1685
 time of day and altitude, 1686
Rosellinia—
neocarix, 1346
 root rot, 747
Rotary cultivator, 1299 (iii)
Rotenone—*see also Sprays, insecticides* content of derris, 817, 2101, 2102
Rototiller for soil fumigant application, 833
Rubber (*Hevea*)—
 bark—
 area affected by tapping defined, 114a
 rot (*Phytophthora*), 1214, 2323
 breeding in Ceylon, 1214
 brown bast, 1119, 1122, 1214, 2228
 budding, 1116, 1214
 cacao interplanted with, 1115, 2217
 clones in Ceylon, 1117, 2323
Dothidella ulei leaf disease, 478
 extraction methods, 1190
 grafting method, 442
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 556, 1114, 2228
 in Guatemala, 2227
 in Java, 541
 latex concentration, measurement in situ, 2228
 leaf blight, South American, 2229, 2230
 manuring, 1118, 1214
 planting distance, 1115
 Research Board of Ceylon, report work, 1214
Rhizoctonia foliage disease, 1123
 rootstocks, 1214
 tackiness control, 1214
 tapping systems, 1119-1121
Rubber (other than *Hevea*)—
Apocynum spp., 1496, 1497
Asclepias, 281, 871, 1212
Castilleja elatiscia, 1124
Cryptostegia grandiflora, 270-272, 119
Funtumia 1125
 goldenrod (*Solidago leavenworthii*), insect pests, 872
guayule—*see Guayule*

SUBJECT INDEX

- bber (other than *Hevea*) (continued)—
Iancornia speciosa, 479
Kok saghyz—see *Kok saghyz*
Krym saghyz—see *Krym saghyz*
nurupita (*Sapium* sp.), 478
Taraxacum spp., 870, 1495, 1498, 1499
au saghyz—see *Tau saghyz*
biba tinctorum, 1346
 bidium content of plants, 1256
bus—
fruticosus, 1849
 interspecific sterility, 1713
odoratus and *parviflorus*, 703
osaeifolius, 126a
ssia—see U.S.S.R.
 tin from buckwheat, 1492
 e, silicon absorption, 862
- padilla*—see Sprays, insecticides
 flower growing in western Nebraska, 261
 flax seed oil, 2054
 growing in Tennessee, 359k
hibergella singularis, 1229, 2335
 linoin, *Verticillium* wilt, 2172b
issetia oleae, 1965, 1966
intpaulia, mottling, 369
 lad production, intensive, in Great Britain, 1699
Isola gemmascens, biology, 1488
 it relations of plant tissues, 1771k
lvia sclarea, an essential oil plant, 1479
 mpling of fruit crops, 42
 in José scale, 658, 771, 822m, 1220, 1392, 1393, 1450, 1920
 nd culture, 1735, 1736
mnioidea exitiosa, 1943, 1944
nsevieria spp. as fibre plants, 849, 2327
 podilla (*Acras zapota*), rootstocks for, 552
paphis crataegi and *S. devecta*, 772
andix cerefolium, 292
apteriscus vicinus, 455
histocera paranaensis, 450
hizandra chinensis, source of stimulant, 577
hizolobium excelsum, 473
 ience—
 for the gardener, 1197
 in the Netherlands Indies, 541
 Service, Dominion of Canada, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944/45, 1705
 ientific books, selected list, 1690
 ientists—
 French, tour Britain, 576
 plant, a biographical encyclopaedia of, 582
illa maritima for mice control, 788
irtothrips citri, 1038
lerotinia—
camelliae, 1575
fructigena, 1398, 1905-1908
laxa, 666, 1376, 1869, 1907
polyblastic, 2168
ricini, 856
(Sclerotium) rolfsii, 485, 747
sclerotiorum, 289, 317
 spp. causing root rot and withering in chicory, 316
trifoliolum, 345
lerotum cepivorum, 899
colytus amygdali, 724
- Scythropia crataegella*, 379
 Seaweeds of Palestinian shore, 1491
Sechium edule, 431
Sedum alkaloids, 551
 Seed—
 -borne diseases, 2019
 certification, 342, 2019
 development and fruit ripening, 602
 disinfection, 228, 250, 298, 308, 322, 347, 361, 485, 563, 900, 949, 961, 1260, 1460, 1540, 1552, 1602, 2016, 2040, 2051, 2133, 2141, 2191
 dormancy, coumarin induces, 312
 fungicides affect germination of vegetables, 2016
 fungus diseases in Denmark, 563
 germination—*see also below*, treatment—
 abnormal, in large-seeded *Leguminosae*, 1536
 globulin composition, 1770
 a hormone source, 589
 laboratory, function of a, 642
 micro-organisms in, 149, 200d
 moisture content calculated, 644
 production—
 arbutus, trailing, 408a
 cabbage, in South Africa, 2015
 carrot, in Russia, 285, 288, 289, 827
 cucurbit, in Russia, 827
 isolation requirements, 1459, 1713
 sunflower, 1493
 tomato, 331, 359j, 827
 vegetable, 204, 552, 554, 572, 826, 1220, 1221, 1223, 1458, 1459, 1713, 2323, 2324, 2332
 quality affected by position of stem in vegetables, 2018
 transmission—
 of diseases and pests in vegetables, 830
 of virus, 915
 treatment—
 with frost, artificial, 364
 with growth substances, 6, 54, 589, 613
 heat, 319
 radiation, 460
 wetting and drying, 643
 vegetable, investigations in Washington, 1727
- Seedlings—
 as pharmaceutical test objects, 1241
 treatments of, John Innes trials, 1713
- Selenium—
 accumulation, 655j
 injection for pest control, 1991
 in soils, plants and animals, 28
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, 1617
- Septoria*—
api, 314
linicola, 262
piricola, 1902
ribis, 763
rubi, 796, 797
 spot of citrus, 424
 Sericulture in Ceylon, 492
 Serology and virus research, 363, 1884
 Service tree, host of apple fruit miner, 1932
- Sesame—
 aphid resistance, 2225
 breeding, 2220, 2222
 colour change, 2223
 leaf—
 glands, 2219, 2221
 wrinkling, 2224
- Sesamum orientale*, 1486
 Seychelles, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1940-1944, 1721
 Shade trees—*see particular crops*
 Shallot—
 aphis, a virus vector, 2088
 propagation of virus-free, 302
 yellow dwarf virus, 1509
- Shamrock, 1559
- Sherry, "flor", manufacture, 1192f
- Shrubs, ornamental—
 botanical distribution, 965
 disease and pest control, 968
- Siberia—
 cucumber, onion and garlic growing, 826
 grape vine species, 1852
 small fruit breeding, 825, 826
 vegetable breeding, 825, 826
- Silicon—
 absorption in rye and sunflower, 862
 and plant growth, 29
- Silvanus surinamensis*, 1148
- Silver leaf in fruit trees, 757
- Silviculture, 2299
- Sisal—
 anthracnose, 1562
 growing—
 in Spain, 433
 in Tunisia, 1477
 hemp diseases, 434
 Research Station, Ngomeni, Tanganyika, 564
- Sitona* spp., 2100
- Small fruit—
 biochemistry, 2303
 breeding—
 in Russia, 702, 1316
 in Siberia, 825, 826
 in Sweden, 1268
 in U.S.A., 1315
 growing—
 in Canada, 701
 in Great Britain, 1698, 1846
 in Norway, 1777
 in Russia, 1773, 1774
 in Switzerland, 540
 harvesting and marketing, 1698
- Smoking orchards for fruit-piercing moth control, 2323
- Snapdragon—
 breeding, 1714
 cuttings, 2156
- Sodium—
 carbohydrate metabolism affected by, 1254
- as nutrient, 30
 a potassium substitute, 959
- Soil—
 acidity—
 factors producing, 1766
 and *Verticillium* wilt, 1706
- Actinomyces* antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum cubense*, 1642
- aeration affects disease incidence, 731 (iv)
 air and water movement in drained, 1743
 amendments, inorganic, for disease control, 731 (vii)
- analysis—
 lysimeter, 1266e
 methods, 619, 1741
 in Swedish horticulture, 34k
- borne diseases, 731 (ii)
 conservation in tropics, 2199

SUBJECT INDEX

Soil (continued)—

- cultivation—
- implements, 1299 (ii)
- water infiltration affected by, 622
- culture—
- Mitscherlich method modified, 1771a
- Neubauer method modified, 1771e
- pot method, 1740
- DDT for treating, 226, 231, 234, 2098
- deficiency—
- in horticultural, 17
- testing and photoperiod, 1762
- erosion—
- crops to prevent, 447
- in Queensland, 1265
- in South Africa, 631
- terraces, planting apples on, 2328
- and Wollny effect, 621
- a world survey of, 630
- factors affect—
- frost resistance of fruit trees, 1341
- root knot, 731 (ii)
- virus incidence and symptom expression, 731 (x)
- fertility—
- recent views, 1771b
- pest resistance of crops increased by, 2101, 2102
- flower colour affected by, 1206
- frost penetration, 822d
- fumigants—
- applied by rototiller, 833
- volatile, 731 (viii)
- heating—
- electric, 315, 633, 635, 639, 1208, 2027-2029
- and solar radiation, 822e
- improvement, 1250
- lignite compost affects, 655i
- management—*see also particular crops*
- and disease development, 731 (vi)
- and frost damage, 734, 1781
- orchard, 690, 700a, 1299 (iii), 1841
- moisture—
- and biennial bearing, 73
- conservation, 1308
- disease incidence affected by, 731 (iv)
- Fusarium* wilt affected by, 1534
- measurement, 32, 618, 620, 1263
- mulch affects, 690
- nitrate nitrogen after fallow and green manuring, 1059
- nitrification, copper enzyme poisons affect, 1771d
- organic matter—
- and lime fertilizer, 627
- mulch affects, 690
- and phosphate fertilizer, 626
- pests, biological control, 835
- ph—
- disease incidence affected by, 731 (iv)
- ornamental plants affected by, 967
- rooting of cuttings affected by, 970, 973, 977
- for vegetable crops, 213
- phosphate—
- adsorption, 625
- solubility, 655a
- plant disease relationships, 731
- potassium—
- fixation, 84, 623
- leaching, 990
- reclamation, 1310
- requirements in Belgian Congo, 2242c

Soil (continued)—

- salinity—
- effect on citrus, 1027, 1055a
- resulting from irrigation, 1310
- sampling, 33
- sickness, 361, 2159
- steaming of greenhouse, 2159, 2331
- sterilization, 198, 199, 226, 231, 234, 235, 361, 731 (vii-ix), 833-835, 920, 1206, 1213, 1533, 1569, 1706, 1749, 1769, 2098, 2159, 2331
- straw mulch improves, 628
- suction force, 2175
- sulphur deficiencies in, 136
- survey of cacao, 2335
- temperature affects—
- Armillaria* root rot, 1377
- disease incidence, 731 (iv)
- Fusarium* wilt, 1534
- for vegetables, 964k
- vitamin C content affected by (?), 1685
- weed germination and condition of, 822f
- Soilless culture—
- equipment, 1737, 1738
- literature reviewed, 1734
- of roses, 2328
- of vegetables, 823, 1735, 1736
- Solanaceae—
- alkaloids in grafted, 648
- carpellary and placental structure, 1771j
- grafting of, 648, 649, 826, 1468
- Solanum*—
- andigenum*, 240
- antipovocum*, 1468
- melongena*, 340, 341
- racemigerum*, 1685
- spp., vitamin C content, 1685
- Solidago leavenworthii*, a rubber plant, 872
- Sorghum* millets, 1467
- South Africa—
- botanic gardens, 586
- guava varieties, 2190
- seed potato growing, 2033, 2152k
- soil erosion, 631
- vegetable seed production, 2015
- water melon growing, 914
- Sow thistle control with 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 200j
- Soybean—
- bacterial pustule, 1543
- baldhead, 1545
- Biloxi, photoperiodic control by action
- spectrum, 351
- canning green, 2140
- carboxylase activity, 2152a
- charcoal rot (*Macrophomina phaseoli*), 355
- composition, 1541, 2140
- growing—
- in Holland, 352
- in New Jersey, 964e
- in Nigeria, 1143
- harvesting stage and nutritional value, 2140
- leaf spot, 354
- lima bean borer attack, 1546
- milk, 1186, 2266
- mite (*Tetranychus urticae*) control, 1547.
- nitrogen nutritios and photoperiod, 596, 2139
- pre-harvest sampling, 1541
- Subcommittee, India, 2138, 2266
- ribonucleinase, 2152i
- root temperature, optimal, 954

Soybean (continued)—

- seed—
- disinfection, 1540, 2141
- germination, 1536, 2142
- stem swellings, 2143
- tobacco ring-spot virus, 1558a
- varieties—
- in Dutch East Indies, 353
- for Palestine, 1542
- vernization, 1259
- wild fire disease (*Pseudomonas tabaci*), 955
- Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* infection, 1544
- Spain, sisal growing, 433
- Spanioza erythreae*, 562
- Spearmint, rust, 1480
- Spectrography, cathode layer arc arc methods, 1224
- Spectrophotometrical analysis of apple, 7
- Spectrum, action, for photoperiodic control of Biloxi soybean, 351
- Spergon for seed disinfection, 1540, 1555
- 1602
- Sphaerotheca*—
- of gooseberries, 702
- humuli, 2046
- Sphagnum moss distribution in Russia, 2020
- Sphenoptera tappesi*, 724
- Spice plant cultivation in Holland, 264
- Spinach—
- calcium and nitrogen level affect thriving, 2101, 2102
- damping-off, 731 (v)
- leaf spot, 1348
- nitrogen manuring, 1521
- photoperiodic reaction, 594
- Spindelbusch tree, 76, 568
- Spiraea* cuttings, 975
- Split-plot confounding, 1771c
- Sprays and spraying—
- by aeroplane, 1312, 1716, 1867
- aerosol—*see* Sprays, DDT, aerosol aerosol
- apparatus—
- for fruit tree spraying, 792
- for ground treatment, 1367
- gun and nozzle, 1299 (viii)
- hydraulic machinery, 1975
- injector for mixing sprays, 193
- lawn mower combined with, 1299 (v)
- power machines, 1976
- speed sprayer, 1702, 1718
- stationary plants, 2010i
- wetted disc applied by, 1716
- Arasan, 298, 908, 1552
- calendars, 791, 795, 1977
- Compound 341 and 604, 1428
- copper, 428-430, 813, 1452a
- cryolite, favour cabbage aphid, 2094
- damage to bees, 194-196, 808, 822, 1442, 1445, 1446
- DDT—*see also below*, Gesapon—aerosol, 811, 8220, 1440, 2147, 2148
- 2194
- analysis, 2010e
- for ant control, 1952, 1997
- for *Antestia* bug of coffee, 1631
- for aphids, 187, 1439, 1440, 1718
- and aphid predators, 2100
- for apple—
- aphid, 1408, 1974

SUBJECT INDEX

ays and spraying—DDT—*see also below*, Gesapon—for apple (*continued*)—
blossom weevil, 773, 776, 777, 1375, 1399, 1924, 1925
fruit miner, 1932
leaf hopper, 1408, 1936
for apricot grass-grub (*Odontria*), 809
applied from double-nozzled apparatus, 188
for *Autographa brassicae* in cauliflower, 2097
for bean—
aphid, 1997
weevil, 2100, 2133
and bees, 808, 822c, 1442, 2000, 2052, 2100
cabbage—
aphid resistant, 1997, 2100
diamond back moth—*see below*, *Plutella maculipennis*
pests, 229, 233, 305, 905, 911, 1997, 2095, 2100
Canadian trials, 1212
for capsid control in cacao, 1229
for carrot—
aphid, 809
fly, 892, 893, 2082
for cherry fruit fly, 167, 1404, 1439, 1718
for Chinese rose beetle (*Adoretis*) on beans, 1218
for citrus—
pests, 806, 1037
red scale, 2185
for cochylis, 561, 1413, 1945
for cockchafer, 182, 1978
for codling moth, 181, 783, 809, 1408, 1432, 1436, 1936-1938, 1997, 2320
for Colorado beetle, 1443
for colza pests, 1485, 2052
currant brown scale unaffected by, 2100
for cut worms on hops, 1439
plus DN-Dry Mix for red spider control, 1918
emulsion formulae, 2001
for flea beetle, 1485
for fruit pests, 181, 1716, 1998, 1999
for gamma moth (*Plusia gamma*), 2023
Gammexane compared with, 1987
for greenhouse white fly, 1280, 1440, 1706
for insect pests of Lesser Antilles, 1069
insecticidal action, 183, 186, 807, 812
for leaf-eating caterpillars, 379
for leaf hopper on grapes, 1439, 1718
for leek pest, *Acrolepia assectella*, 301
for mealie bug, Comstock's, 1436, 1919
for melon fly, 1218
for mustard beetle, 2100
for *Myzus persicae*, 1997, 2097
for *Nezara viridula*, 1997
onion—
fly, for, 229
pollen germination not affected by, 902
thrips, for, 2087
for oriental fruit moth, 1439, 1940-1942, 1997, 2320
for pea—
aphid, 2147-2149
weevil, 2100

Sprays and spraying—DDT—*see also below*, Gesapon (*continued*)—
for peach—
aphid, 1997
twig borer, 1439
for pear—
blossom weevil, 1928
slug, 1997
for pecan nut case bearer, 1946, 1948
for pistol case bearer, 1718
for plum—
curculio, 1718
sawfly, 786
for *Plutella maculipennis*, 233, 305, 1997, 2100
for pollen beetle, 259, 1442, 1485, 2100
for potato pests, 1715, 1997
and red spider, 181, 809, 810, 1037, 1408, 1432, 1436, 1918, 1919, 1941, 1942, 1974, 2100
residue, 2005-2007
resistance against rain, 1069
review of literature, 1437, 1996, 2002
for scales on orchid, 1561
for sciarid flies of mushroom, 1706, 1718
for soil treatment, 226, 231, 234, 2098
for squash—
bug, 2107, 2108
vine borer, 2095
for symphylids, 1718
for tarnished plant bug, 1439, 1914
for *Thrips tabaci*, 2097, 2194
for tomato moth, 1706
toxicity—
to man or animals, 803, 804, 822j, 1438
related to crystal size and shape, 2010 l
for vegetables, 229, 230, 232, 233, 810, 1558b
for vine pests, 185, 561, 1413, 1718, 1929, 1945
for white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*), 809, 911, 1997, 2100
for white fly (*Trialeurodes*), 1218, 1440, 1706
for woodlice, 2100
for woolly aphid, 1432, 1997
X-ray crystallographic data, 1452f
Elgetol, 154, 758, 1366, 1367
Fermate, 153, 154, 298, 300, 338, 755, 791, 1368, 1525, 1718
fruit—
drop retarded and fruit set induced—
 see Growth substances
thinning, 91, 92
fungicides—*see also* Sprays, *proprietary names*—
action of, 542
bordeaux, methods of preparing, 1426
cadmium, 1718
colloidal, 1421
concentration, 2010h
copper, 428-430, 813, 1452a
copper sebacate, 1974
dimethylidithiocarbamate, 1974
D.N.C. for apple and pear scab, 1370
evaluation, apparatus for, 2017
glyoxalidine derivatives, 1985, 2010p
lime-sulphur toxicity depends on
 hydrogen sulphide, 1992
nickel, 1718

Sprays and spraying—fungicides—*see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)*—
organic—
for pome fruit and cherry, 1368, 1428, 1430
residue stability, 1983
polysulphides, 172
pressure and other factors, 2010h
spreaders in apple, 1427
sulphur, 153, 154, 173
testing, technique of, 172
tetramethylthiuram, 1974
in Texas, 1431
toxicity, 2010g
trials in France, 1425
vegetable seed germination affected by
 2016
Gammexane (666)—
action of, 2010b
for ant control, 1952
for cabbage pests, 305
for carrot—
 aphid, 809
 fly, 2082, 2083
for cockchafer larvae in root region
 of fruit trees, 1978
concentration, 1444
DDT compared with, 1987
effect on plant cells, 1713
for gamma moth (*Plusia gamma*), 2023
injury to brassicas, 2083
literature reviewed, 1437
for plum sawfly, 1415
for potato beetle, 1443
Gesapon—*see also* DDT—
for aphids, 184
for nematode control, 231
herbicides—*see* Herbicides
Idosect for aphid control, 1995
injury—*see also* particular crops—
 to bees—*see* Spray damage
 to orchard cover crops, 1307
 to ornamental cherry varieties, 408f
insecticides—*see also* Sprays, *proprietary names*—
 allyl isothiocyanate, 964c
 amorpha, 1986
 analysis, statistical, 1989
 arsenical—
 and bees, 1445, 1446
 and game, 1471
 and milk cows, 1447
atmospheric environment affects toxicity, 1988
azobenzene, 1994
biological tests of winter, 191
carbolineum—
 for phylloxera, 163
 to prevent hare and deer damage, 171
 in Sweden, 159, 1990
colloidal, 1421
contact, action of, 8221
cryolite, 1718
derris, 815, 816
dichloroethyl ground treatment for
 plum curculio, 1930
dichlorodiphenyl-trichlorethane for
 wasp control, 1951
dinitro compounds, action on honey bees, 2010f
dinitrocresol, 181, 189-191, 196, 813, 814, 1916

Sprays and Spraying—*insecticides*—*see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)*
 dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol (DN-Dry Mix) with DDT for red spider, 1918
 dosage determination, 1433, 1470
 ethylene dichloride for peach tree borer, 1944
 ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 2152e
 lead arsenate—*see also above*, arsenical added to polysulphides, 172
 cabbage aphid favoured by, 2094
 orange quality affected by, 1073
 nicotine for *Contarinia torquens*, 307
 oil emulsions—
 combined with copper sprays, 813
 structure of, 192
 ovicidal action of winter, 190
 phenothiazine, 1718
 propylene dichloride for peach tree borer, 1943
 pyrethrum, 794, 801, 8221
 rotenone, 178, 818, 819, 1553, 1554, 2186
 sabadilla, 177, 820, 910, 916, 951, 2097, 2107, 2334
 sulphur, a diluent and for aphid control, 1993
 superphosphate-ethylene dichloride, 1718
 testing, 191, 964d
 in Texas, 1431
 thunder god vine, for melon leaf beetle and cabbage pests, 2109
 toxicity to man, 802, 804
 in U.S.A., 1441
 zinc arsenate, 1939
 Isothan Q15, 1368, 1428
 Nirosan for vine pests, 561, 1413
 Noprasit, 1371
 penetration related to leaf structure, 1984
 Phygon, 2126
 Pomarsol, 1371
 post-blossom, 1981
 pre-harvest, to delay fruit drop—*see Growth substances, fruit drop*
 to prevent fruit set, 91, 92
 Purazone, 1428, 1565, 2126
 residue—
 arsenic and lead, 197
 DDT, 2005-2007
 of organic fungicides, 1983
 Ryanex, 1942, 2097
 Semesan, 908
 Spergon, growth substance content, 1753
 Tarto, 427
 thiocyanate for apple colour, 1728
 Thiosan, 1368
 Veralin, 163, 171, 191
 winter washes, 1980, 1982
 Zerlate, 1428, 2126
 zinc for mottle leaf in citrus, 1044, 2178
 Spruce, dwarf, grafting, 969
 Squash—
 breeding, 1257
 bug control, 177, 916, 2107, 2108
 dust injury, 2095
 storage, 512
 vine borer, 2095
 St. Augustine Station, Trinidad, citrus experiment, 409
 St. Vincent agric. Dep. A.R. 1944, 1723

Starch—
 content of peas, 1549, 2152f
 cycle in orange trees, 416
 Starter solutions for transplanting vegetables, 217
 Statens forsøksgård i grønsakdyrkning Kvithamar A.R. 1941, 1942 and 1943, 1221-1223
 Statistical analysis of greenhouse experiments, 2026
Stemphylium—
 congestum, 1901
 Danish species, 1697
 radicum excretion, 563
 solani, 1218
Stephanoderes hampei, 1627
Stereum purpureum, 757
 Sterile culture of plants, 1742
Stethorus punctillum, a red spider parasite, 1964
Sigmoa floridanus, 2240
Stipa tenacissima, a fibre plant, 1476
 Stone fruit—
 canning, 1655
 manuring, 82
Monilia diseases, 1908
 in Switzerland, 540
 Storage—*see also particular crops*—
 air-cooled, of fruit, 2244
 cold, in Canada, 1654
 dips—
 for apples, 501, 1831, 2320
 for grapefruit, 1153
 for sultanas, 2320
 flower, 2154-2156
 frozen pack, 538a, 1150, 1151, 1155, 1218, 1273, 1660-1668, 2267-2269, 2278, 2289
 fruit, 525, 538a, 1273, 1651, 1654, 1660-1668
 gas, 494, 502, 503, 1004, 1154, 1176, 1177, 1647, 1655, 1714, 2154, 2248, 2250, 2251, 2269, 2331
 grape, 56
 maple syrup, 1680
 moss for apple, 2245
 pests, 1148
 quality, anti-fruit drop spraying affects, 96, 98
 of rubber, in plants, 603
 seed, 1260
 vitamin P loss in, 517
 wax coatings—*see above*, dips
 Storm damage to fruit trees, 733
 Straw—
 for glasshouse soils, 222
 mulch for soil improvement, 628
 Strawberry—
 aphid vectors, 1890, 1891
 blossom weevil, 1402
 breeding, 1707
 crinkle, 546, 1890, 1891
 crown borer, 165
 degeneration of Huxley, 1357
 dehydration, 528
 forcing, 105, 106, 1851
 frost resistance, 1707
 fruit set induced by growth substances, 2118
Fusarium orthoceras infection, 759
 growing—
 in Belgium, 104
 in Germany, 708
 in Ohio, 1865b
 Strawberry—*growing (continued)*—
 in Quebec, 1865d
 in Queensland, 707
 in Russia, 2298
 in the Wisbech district, 709
 light and temperature control development, 107
 nettle weevil (*Phyllobius urticae*), 778
 preservation by freezing, 1666, 1667, 2269
 red core (=red stalk) (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 760
 Rhizoctonia bud rot, 761
Rhynchosites, 1912
 selection, 102
 storage, frozen pack, 1666, 1667, 2269
Tarsonemus pallidus mite, 768, 1912
 varieties—
 Evermore, 126b
 Huxley degeneration, 1357
 Montana Progressive, 711
 President Roosevelt, Hanekam, Roy Sovereign, 103
 for quick freezing, 1667
 for north and central Russia, 710
 vine weevil, 1912
 viruses, 546, 709, 743, 1357, 1889-1891
 vitamin C content, 1685
 yellow edge, 709, 743, 1889-1891
 yellows, 711
 yield, time of planting affects, 712
Striga hermonthica parasites dolich bean, 1539
Stringoderma arboricola, 2195
Strophanthus spp. in East Africa, 1106
 Subtropical fruits—
 nomenclature, 1596
 vernalization, 1259
 Sugarbeet growing, mechanization of, 1220
 Sugar—
 maple, 851
 translocation in tomato, wounding and 334
 Sulphate, soluble, estimation in soil, 618
 Sulphonamides, pharmacology of, 655g
 Sulphur—
 for aphid control and as a diluent in insecticides, 1993
 deficiency in navel oranges, 136
 Sumac growing for tanning purposes, 232
 Sunflower—
 a boron deficiency indicator plant, 172
Cladosporium herbarium in, 1346
 crown gall, 1240
 exudation of detopped roots, 863
 garden forms, 367
 growing—
 in Australia, 263
 in Argentina, 2053
 in Costa Rica, 1105
 in England, 859, 1695
 in Russia, 861, 2311
 seed—
 production in France, 1494
 treatment for dormancy breaking, 622
 silicon absorption, 862
 varieties—
 in Argentina, 2053
 drought-resistant, 860
 Sweden—
 apple—
 breeding, 1268, 1791, 1795
 juice production, 2273
 storage, 2246
 varieties, 1797

SUBJECT INDEX

eden (continued)—
carboleinum washes, 159, 1990
cucumber growing, 1524
diseases and pests of fruit, 2010
fruit—
 growing, 1268, 1778-1780, 1845b
 pollination, 61, 676
 tree nurseries, 1293, 1295
haze damage to fruit trees, 1293
hazel breeding, 1862
horticultural instruction, 1314b
kok saghyz growing, 2065
mineral deficiency in, 1874, 1876
pea variety trials, 2144
pear breeding, 1268
plant protection, 175, 1327
potato growing in hotbed, 2039
small fruit breeding, 1268
vegetable seed production, 1458
woolly aphid in, 162
wedish Market Gardeners' Society, 1703
weet pea—
diseases, 360
under glass, 980
witzerland—
 apple varieties, 540, 1200
cherry—
 growing, 540, 568, 659
 quality standards, 1844
fruit—
 growing, 540, 657, 676, 1269
 pollination, 676
mushroom spawn production, 2150
peach growing, 1283
pest control, 181
phylloxera control, 163, 770
plum rootstocks, 1803
small fruit and stone fruit growing, 540
vine rootstocks, American, 1854
walnut growing, 1861
wmplylid control, 833, 1718
ringa cuttings, 973-975
zechuan, China, sweet orange growing, 412

abebeia spp., 446
getes parula, 368
amarind seed pectin, 1188, 1192d
anganyika Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944, 564
angerine juice production, 2276
annin—
 from chestnut, sweet, leaves, 124
Cotinus coggygria, a source of, 864
determination in plantain and banana flour, 1192c
location in plant sections, 651
in tea, 1166
tragona siva, a guava pest, 1128
traxacum—
 kok saghyz—see Kok saghyz
vulgare, grafting, 1495, 1498
richium hylemyiae, fungus parasitizing onion fly, 1512
ursonemus—
 latus, 362, 399, 400, 548, 996
pallidus, 399, 768, 1912
asmania, onion varieties, 964p
au saghyz—
 giant forms, 875
rubber—
 accumulation related to oxidation, 1499
 quality related to age, 2069

Tau saghyz (continued)—
 symbiosis with nitrogen-fixing bacterium, 277
Taxus cuttings, 970, 976
Tea—
 anatomy, 2208
 biochemistry, 1623
 black rot (*Corticium* spp.), 555, 1710
 breeding, 1710
 budding, 1621
 cuttings, 555
 green manuring, 1215
 growing—
 in Italy, 1075
 in Mauritius, 1622
 in Russia, 1623
 high jat, resistant to phloem necrosis, 1215
manufacture by pressure, 1215
manuring, 555, 1215, 1710, 2208
nematodes—
 in green manure plants, 1215
 resistance to, 1215, 2209
phloem necrosis, 1215
pruning, 555
red rust, 555
Res. Inst. of Ceylon A.R. 1944, 1215
rolling methods, 2210
rootstocks, 1621
shot hole borer, 1215
storage pests, 1148
tannin, 1166
technology, 1623
vitamin in, 1166
yields, genetics of, 1621
Temperature—
 blooming of ornamentals affected by, 361
measurement by thermocouple, 1261
seed germination delayed by high, 1713
sum, apple blossom affected by, 1825
vitamin C decomposition affected by, 1169
Tennessee—
 River system, plant nutrient losses, 655d
 sage growing in, 359k
Tenuipalpus phoenicus, 769
Tephrosia noctiflora, 821
Termite—
 coconut attacked by, 1135
 DDT as repellent, 2003
 eucalyptus attacked by, 1111
Tetragonia expansa, 2101, 2102
Tetranychus—
 bimaculatus, 160
 telarius—see also Red spider—1452b
 urticae, 225, 1547
Tetraploid plants, 255, 272, 408c, 877, 1268, 1685, 1751, 1795, 1862
Tetrops praesuta, 1912
Tettigoniella viridis, 1396
Texas—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944, 1725
 fungicides in, 1431
 sweet potato growing in, 1599
Thallium for mouse poisoning, 788
Theobroma spp., cross pollination in, 471
Thermocouple, 1261
Thermopsis lanceolata, 2058
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 1347
Thinning—
 apple blossom by sprays, 91
 peaches, 92, 1302
Thiourea for seed dormancy breaking, 54
Thrips—
 in citrus, 427
 in flax, 842
 in gladiolus, 404
 glasshouse, DDT controls, 1440
 tabaci, 2097, 2194
Thunder god vine, insecticidal plant, 2109
Thuya plicata for boxes, 640
Thymelaea hirsuta, a fibre plant, 1476
Thysanoptera, morphology of, 161
Timirjazev Academy, 578, 1768
Tin in canned foods, 534, 535
Tingo Maria Agricultural Experiment Station, Peru, 442
Tissue—
 response to growth substances, 609
 testing method, Carolus', 2331
Tobacco—
 alkaloids, 2152c
 breeding and nicotine test, 964r
 colchicine treatment, 1225
 flea beetle, 2152c
 kromnek disease, 9641
 leaf—
 burn, composition affects, 964a
 Carolus' tissue testing method, 2331
 manuring, 603, 964a, 1478
Rhizoctonia solani on, 338, 934, 2125, 2126
ring spot virus, 1558a
tetraploid, produced with colchicine, 255
viruses, 740, 964l, 2323
Tomato—
 acetaldehyde content, 602
air-conditioned greenhouse culture, 2114
Alternaria solani on, 338, 934, 2125, 2126
bacterial canker, 1530
big bud virus, 145, 931, 932
blight, 1531
blossom-end rot, 930, 2122
boron deficiency, 283, 337
breeding—
 disease resistant, 923, 934
 frost resistant, 922, 1713
 in Hawaii, 1218
caterpillar, 224
under cloches, 2028, 2031
“cloud”, 1213
compost, 1706, 2331
damping-off, 731 (v)
Didymella lycopersici infection, 1532, 1706
ethylene for ripening, 1238
flower buds, growth substance content, 610
Fusarium wilt, 1533, 1534, 2123, 2124
glass pots for, 1224
glasshouse soil, straw added to, 222
grafting, 826, 1706, 1707
Grand Rapids disease (*Aplanobacter michiganense*), 933
grey leaf spot (*Stemphylium solani*), 1218
growing—
 in England, 328, 1526
 in Holland, 1524
 in Russia, 329
 in Siberia, 826
 in Sweden, 1524
 in Tasmania, 921
growth—
 substance and light treatment combined, 333
 and temperature, 925, 2114
guttation, 2115
hard core, 1213

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (continued)—
 harvesting, 937
 hybrid, 359, 1713
 inheritance of chemical characters, 1529
 juice—
 ascorbic acid assay, 1163
 bactericidal action of, 577
 for orchid raising, 999
 vitamin C content of canned, 1655 (vii)
 leaf—
 Carolus' tissue testing method, 2331
 miner, 1706
 mould, 332, 750, 935
 light treatment, 577
 magnesium deficiency, 929, 1706, 2119,
 2120
 manganese deficiency, 283, 1706
 manuring, 336, 1706, 2092, 2125
 marketing, 1558c
 moth, 1706
 nematode control, 834, 1218, 1706
 nitrate requirements, 209
 ovule abortion, 2117
 packing, 937
 parthenocarpy, induced, 927, 1706, 2118
 peroxidase content, 602
 pests in Tasmania, 936
 pH requirements, 1224
 phosphate—
 deficiency, 629
 requirements, 2092
Phytophthora capsici rot, 1535
 pollination, artificial, 926
 potassium requirements, 209
 processing, 1162
 puree, canned, 568
 raising of plants in cold frames, 1461
 red spider on, 1706
 ripening, 1238
 roots, oxygen influences growth of, 2116
 seed—
 development related to fruit ripening,
 602
 production—
 in Australia, 924
 in Russia, 331, 827
 soil sterilization, 1213, 2331
 spotted wilt virus, 831, 1218, 1885
 stolbur virus, 145
 storage, 510
 sugar translocation in wounded, 334
 sun scald, 928
 temperature requirements, 335
 tissue tests, 2331
 transplanting and blight transmission,
 1531
 for tropics, 1140
 varieties—
 acid content, 2264
 in Australia, 2112
 for canning, 327, 1527
 classification according to use, 1528
 "in France, 2113
 frost resistant, 330
 for out-door growing in England, 1526
 HES 657, 1218
 Hundredsfold, 2031
 leaf mould-resistant, 332, 935
 Pearl Harbor, 1141
 in Pennsylvania, new, 1718
 spotted wilt-resistant, 1141, 1218
 sugar content, 2264
 trials at Cheshunt, 1706
 Turrialba, tropical, 1140, 2241

Tomato—varieties (continued)—
 Vetomold, 332, 935
 vitamin content of, 1162, 2264
 viruses, 740, 1706, 2121
 vitamin C content, 1161, 1162, 1218,
 1655 (iii)
 woodlice on seedlings, 2100
Top: root ratio, reserve materials determine, 1755
Tortrix—
 caterpillar, 166
 a parasite of, 1215
 postvittana, 1043, 2320
Tosemarken, Sweden, vegetable trials, 1456
Trace elements—see Minor elements
Tractors, electrified hand, 568
Training fruit trees—
 Oeschberg method, 1303, 1304
 spindelbusch, 76, 568
 against walls and as espaliers, 77, 568,
 1314g
Transpiration—see also particular plants—
 excessive, causes premature autumn colouring, 141
 and nutrient transport, 1244
Transplanting—see also under individual plants—
 fruit trees, 1833
 seedlings without root disturbance, 1713
 vegetables, 217, 1222
Transportation of fruit and vegetables, 1651, 1652
Traumatine acid, 969, 972
Tree(s)—
 deciduous and evergreen absorb water through suberized roots, 591, 592
 flowering, of America, 446
 Fruit Experiment Station, Washington, 1727
 ornamental, botanical distribution, 965
 seedlings, growth substances affect root development, 1771f
 tomato, vitamin C content, 1161
Trial—
 blank, 1463
 plots, size of, 653
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, 223, 1218, 1706
Triphala *alatus*, root nodules of, 1616
Trichoderma—
lignorum, antagonistic to *Rhizoctonia*, 150, 1034
viride, a source of viridin, 1429
Trichothecium roseum, 1904
Trifoliate orange as rootstock, 1010-1012
Trifolium dubium, 1559
Trinidad—
 beneficial insects, 1617
 and *Tobago*, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1943 and 1944, 2334
 St. Augustine Station, citrus experiment, 409
Triploids, 1268, 1685, 1713, 1795, 1862
Tripolitania, survey of land resources, 1726
Triithrinax brasiliensis, 1131
Tropical crops—
 manuring, 443
 selection, 1614
 Trumpet tree, 378
Tripterygium forrestii, 2109
Tsontsai, a variety of *Brassica juncea*, 303
Tube-curare, 2060
Tuber flea beetle, 1558d
Tubers from graft hybrids, 1468
Tucuman agricultural experiment station, A.R. 1943, 565
Tulip—
 breaking, 405
 potassium manuring, 990
 scale spotting of bulbs, 1348
 virus diseases, 405
Tung—
 biochemistry, 1623
 breeding in Nyasaland, 1048
 copper deficiency, 437, 2189
 cover crops, 1048
 cultivation, 2327
 grafting, 1603
 growing—
 in Brazil, 435, 436, 1603
 in Nyasaland, 562
 in Russia, 1049, 1623
 oil synthesis affected by copper deficiency, 2189
 propagation, 2327
 seedlings, the raising of, 1603
 technology, 1623
 zinc deficiency, 437
Tunisia—
 fibre plants, 1476
 fruit growing, 1272, 1273
 motor power in horticulture, 1301
 phylloxera in, 1395
 sisal growing, 1477
Turkey, agriculture in, 655b
Turkoman Experiment Station, Russia, 1235
Turnip—
 dehydration, 1655 (i)
 greens, carotene and ascorbic acid content influenced by various factors, 359a
 photoperiod of forced, 1223
 yellow mosaic, 2079
Tylenchus—
dipsaci, 964b
semipenetrans, 2182
Tyloderma fragariae, 165
Typhlocyba—
froggattii, 164
poromaria, 765
Typhula spp. as agricultural pests in Denmark, 220
Tyrothrinicin, an antibiotic, 1968
Uganda Dep. Agric. A.R. 1943/44 and 1944/45, 566, 1729d
Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, 589
Ultraviolet radiation does not control cherry decay, 1424
Uncinula necator, 799, 1381, 1383, 1386
United States—see also individual States—
 bamboo cultivation, 1050
 date growing, 438
 Directory of Dep. Agric., 1230i
 insecticides, 1441
 nutritional plant diseases, 127
 peach breeding, Elberta, 1282
 small fruit breeding, 1315
 Uranium deficiency in kok saghyz, 881
Urena lobata, a fibre plant, 556
 Urine extract inhibits seedling growth, 1754
Urocystis—
cepulae, 300
gladioli, 1568

S.S.R.—*see also individual areas*—
Apocynum spp. as sources of fibre, rubber
 and resins, 844, 1496, 1497
 apple rootstocks, 1275
 black currant varieties, 101
 cabbage varieties for North, 1515
 camphor production, 2058
 carrot seed production, 285, 289
 cauliflower varieties for North, 1515
 cherry growing, 1281, 2298
 coffee growing, 1626
 cucurbit seed production, 827
 currant breeding, 702, 1316
 frost damage and resistance of fruit trees,
 544, 1238, 1341-1343, 1880
 fruit growing, 36, 666, 670, 1773, 1774
 gooseberry breeding, 702, 1316
 grain growing, 1145
 hemp growing, 253
 tok saghyz breeding or growing, 271,
 876, 878
 medicinal plants, 265-267, 579, 865, 2058
 millet growing in arid regions, 1467
 onion breeding, 1506
 orchard management, 700a
 plant—
 breeding, 1733
 physiology, 1238
 plum growing, 1799
 raspberry breeding or growing, 703,
 1316, 2298
 rose growing, 1235, 1573
 seed production, 204, 285, 288, 331, 827
 small fruit growing and breeding, 702,
 1316, 1774
 strawberry growing, 710, 2298
 sunflower growing, 861, 2311
 Tangier pea (*Lathyrus tingitanus*) growing,
 239
 tea growing, 1623
 tung growing, 1049, 1623
 vegetable growing, 204, 359i, 2014
 vine growing, 717
 Uzbekistan, rose species from, 1574

ccinium corymbosum, 1208
leriana officinalis, 260
 nilla—
 growing—
 in Mexico and Brazil, 474
 in the Seychelles, 1721
 pollination, 1101
 variety trials—*see under Fruit and Vegetable* varieties
 getable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*
 anhydron, 1179
 ascorbic acid content influenced by
 nitrogen nutrition, 214
 biochemistry, 2304
 blanching, 1155, 1159
 borax tolerance, 1501
 boron deficiency, 1501
 breeding—
 in the Rostov province, 205
 in Siberia, 825, 826
 in Switzerland, 568
 canning in Baluchistan, 1658
 composition, environment affects, 2327
 contour planting, 2013
 dehydration, 531, 1176-1179, 1181, 1227,
 1655, 1669-1674, 1689e, 2327
 drainage, 216
 dried, storage of, 1154

Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*
 (continued)—
 early—
 under cloches, 2031
 in France, 1234
 experiment garden, Leek, 1230c
 extracts, ascorbic acid oxidation by,
 1689f
 food value, 2257
 fungicide evaluation, 2017
 growing—
 in the Cape Flats, 206
 on collective farms outside Moscow,
 359
 in Denmark, 1193, 2325
 in England, 2301
 in Georgia, 1558g
 in Holland, 1208
 on Koo-wee-rup Swamp, Victoria,
 Aust., 824
 in New Zealand, 1227
 in North Australia, 2198
 in North Russia, 204, 2014
 in Norway, 1223, 1777
 in River Murray Reclaimed Swamps,
 572
 in Sweden, 1453-1457, 1703
 in Switzerland, 201, 202
 in U.S.A., 1704
 leafy, calcium and oxalic acid content,
 218
 light treatment, 641
 manuring, 211, 212, 964k, 2078
 marketing—
 in Britain, 698
 in U.S.A., 699, 1704
 mineral deficiency in, 1873
 mineral and vitamin content in green,
 215
 nematodes attacking British, 2021
 oils, vitamin E estimation in, 2295d
 organic matter requirements, 213
 pest control by DDT, 229, 230, 232, 233,
 810, 1558b
 photoperiod studies in Norway, 1223
 preservation—
 domestic, 2290
 by freezing—*see below*, storage, frozen
 pack
 with sulphur dioxide, 525
 in Tunisia, 1273
 processing in Holland, 1157, 2289
 quality determination, 559
 research needed in England, 823
 seed—
 disinfection, 228, 1460, 2016
 Investigations, Washington, 1727
 production—
 in Ceylon, 552, 2323
 in Cyprus, 554, 2324
 in India, 1220
 isolation requirements, 1713
 in Nigeria, 2332
 in North Russia, 204, 827
 in Norway, 1221, 1223
 in Palestine, 1717
 in Siberia, 826
 in South Africa, 2015
 in South Australia, 572
 in Sweden, 1458
 quality, position of stem affects, 2018
 transmission of diseases and pests in,
 830
 waste of, 207

Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*
 (continued)—
 soil, 213, 964k
 soilless growth, 823, 1735, 1736
 standardization, 1313
 storage, 506-508, 1147, 1154, 1651
 transplanting, 217, 1222
 variety trials—
 at Kvithamar, Norway, 1221, 1222
 in Sweden, 203, 1455-1457
 weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), 224
 yield, leaf area related to, 828

Venturia—*see also Fuscidium*
inaequalis—*see* Apple scab
pirina—*see* Pear scab

Vernalization—
 of carrots, 286
 in French horticulture, 1259
 of mustard, 854
 of potatoes, 581
 of tropical crops and of temperate crops
 in Tropics, 2200

Verticillium—*see also particular crops*—
dahliae, 2172b
 wilt and soil acidity, 1706

Viciae of Central Europe, 539

Vine—
Adoxus obscurus pest, 779
berlandieri-rupesris hybrids, 1320
 boron deficiency, 1335
 breeding, 1257, 1320, 1645
 chlorosis, 1333, 2320
 cochylis control, 561, 568, 1331, 1412,
 1413, 1945
 composition of *Vitis vinifera*, 118
Coniothyrium infection following hail
 damage, 561
 coulure, 116
 court noué, 146, 1358-1361, 1892, 1893
 currant growing in non-irrigated districts, 716
 cuttings, 561
 development, phytoclimate affects, 1237
 direct producers—
 in Switzerland, 718, 2274
 phylloxera control in, 163, 770

disease and pest control—
 in France, 1331, 1423
 in Michigan, 157
 downy mildew, 799
 eudemis control, 561, 1331, 1412
 experiments at Jenins, Switzerland,
 110
 frost—
 insurance, 1338
 protection, 1878
 under glass, 117
 grafting, 615
 grape—
 berry moth, 1718
 black rot, 799, 1388
Botrytis cinerea, 1911
 bud beetle, 1929
 juice production, 2274, 2277
 maturity affects wine composition,
 2272
 must—
 arsenic determination, 1689c
 deacidification, 1676
 storage of table varieties, 561
Tortrix postvittana, 1043
 vitamin—
 C content, 1655
 P from, 517

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (continued)—

growing—
in Belgium, 1319
dictionary, Russian, 2315
in France, 1234, 1326, 1358, 1691
in Germany, 667
in Missouri, 725a
in New Zealand, 1227
in River Murray areas, 109
in Russia, 717, 1235, 2308, 2315
in Switzerland, 1326a
in Tripolitania, 1726
in tropics, 1645
in Washington, 714

hail damage—

protection against, 568
pruning after, 1344
resistance to, 561

hare and deer damage control, 171

interplanting with fruit trees, 1853

leaf hopper, 1439, 1718

leek (*Allium polyanthum*), 1419

lightning damage, 1345

on long leg system, 719

manuring—

green, 114, 568
nitrogen, 1322, 1858

mildew control, 561, 799, 1331, 1381, 1382, 1384, 1385, 1387

mite (*Tenuipalpus phoenicus*), 769

moth (*Phalaenoides glycine*), 224

Oidium control, 799, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386

pests controlled by DDT, 185

phylloxera—

control, 163, 770, 1395

and court noué, 1358-1361

galls due to growth substance secretion, 1923

Pierce's disease, 1362, 1894

pollination, 1321, 1856, 1858

potassium deficiency, 115, 1323

powdery mildew—see *Oidium* above

propagation, 1855

pruning, 682, 1344, 1857, 1858

raisin grape production, 119

rehabilitation, 1892

rootstocks, 111, 113, 1854

"rote brenner" (*Pseudeopoziza tracheiphila*), 1389

soil management, 1299 (iv), 1299 (v)

species cultivated in Siberia, 1852

sultanas, storage dips, 2320

sun scald of table grapes, 1882

topping, 720

varieties—

classified, 1318

Muscat Doré, 1865a

in New York, 112

viruses, 744, 1892-1894

weed flora, 1452e

zinc deficiency, 116

Viridin, a fungostatic substance, 1429

Virus—see also particular plants—

in citrus, 1586

complex synthesis in strawberry, 1890, 1891

in crucifers, 1466

diseases of farm and garden crops, 546

dissemination by wind, 1349

electrophoretic studies, 1352

incidence and symptom expression related to soil factors, 731 (x)

Virus—see also particular plants (continued)—

infection, cause of degeneration, 370

insect vectors, 1869

in legumes, 1885

purification, 740

research, review of, 1351

serological study of plant, 363, 1884

transmission, mechanical, following use of abrasives, 822h, 1885

wound-tumour of roots, caused by *Aureogenus magnivena*, 219, 1886

Vitamin(s)—

from the air, 589

B in buds and shoots, 68

C—

content—see also particular plants—

of fortified jams, 1213

of frozen fruit, 2267

of leaves reacts to sunlight, 1685

soil influence on, 1685

stability in gel powders, 519, 520

of stored fruit and vegetable, 1651

of vegetables, 214

weather affects, 1685

decomposition, temperature affects, 1169

in coconut milk, 522

content, minor elements and, 19

E in vegetable oils, 2295d

K content of nettle leaves, 577

P in black currants and grapes, 517

PP in edible fungi, 358

-protein concentrate, 1164

in tea, 1166

in vegetables, 215

Vitis—see also Vine—

berlandieri, 1320

schedleri and *silvestris*, 1852

Volummus obscurus, a coffee pest, 1628

Voltage regulator for laboratory use, 340

Wädenswil Horticultural Research Station Rep. 1943, 568

Wageningen, Inst. Fruit and Vegetable Products A.R. 1940, 1941 and 1942, 557-559

Wall fruit trees, 77, 568, 1314g

Walnut—

boron deficiency, 128

cooling moth, 783

fluorine injury, 2009

grafting, 721

growing—

in France, 1325

in Holland, 120

hickory, 1865c

Japanese (*Juglans sieboldiana*), 122

Manchurian, 122

manganese deficiency, 135

minor element content, 135

Persian, transpiration after bordeaux spraying, 800

ring rot of fruit, 1348

seed selection in Switzerland, 1861

variations in non-clonal material, 1860

varieties—

at East Malling, 1859

with red seed coat, 121

vitamin C content, 516, 1169, 2295e

Washington—

agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1944/45, 1727

vine growing, 714

Wasp control in orchards, 1951

Wastes, agricultural, utilization of, 551

Water—

absorption through suberized roots, 592

conservation after irrigation, 693

currents in drained soil, 1743

infiltration, soil cultivation and organic fertilizers affect, 622, 690

relations, growth substance affects, 17

storage in non-irrigated areas of N. South Wales, 89

transport in plants, 1244

Watercress, polyploid, 913

Watering—

damping-off checked by delay in, 211
glasshouse, with warm water, 636

Weather in 1945, 1765

Weather, a monthly journal, 1720

Weed(s)—

in the Balcarce district, Argentina, 1944

control—see also particular crops weeds, and Herbicides—

in Australia, 1953, 2320

biological, 2320

in citrus, 1591, 1595

in lawns, 1961

in Montana, 822k

in orchards, 1420

by plant growth substances, 170, 200j

200j, 836, 1420, 1555, 1595, 17

1749, 1953, 1954, 1956-1961

by soil treatment with 2,4-D, 1758

in Swedish agriculture, 822g

germination—

at Hiroshima, 1769

and soil conditions, 822f

West African Research Inst., Tafo, A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1229, 2335

West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. bienn. Rep. 1942/44, 1728

White fly control, 223, 1218, 1440, 1706

White grub, 1397

Whortleberry, 1208

Windbreaks, 462

Wine—

acid loss in, 524

arsenic determination, 1689c

barrels, treatment of, 2295b

old book on, 523

browning of, 1689g

composition, grape maturity affected

2272

defects, treatment of, 1170

fruit, production, 558, 568, 2295c

pH determination, 1689a

spoilage by micro-organisms, 1677

type, Villafranca, 1326b

Winter hardiness—see Frost resistance

Wisbech district, strawberry growing, 7

Wisley—

Gardens, 2153

trials, 43

Wollny effect, 621

Wood—

ashes, a boron substitute, 839

preservative, DDT a, 2003

Woodlice on tomato seedlings, 2100

Woody plants—

bud-bearing roots on, 1245

cuttings, 1

dormancy breaking of, 598

Woolly aphid—see Aphid, woolly

SUBJECT INDEX

- ound tumour, a virus disease of roots, 219
- rays—
effect on meiosis, 1713
self compatibility induced by, 1812
- anthomonas phaseoli*, 1544, 2136
- anthosoma sagittifolium*, 458
- claria mali*, 747
- leborus saxeseni*, 1912
- akima Valley, peach growing, 1314f
- am leaf blight (*Rhizoctonia solani*), 1074
- east extracts to increase plant growth, 12
- Youngberry pollination, 1713
- Youth form of trees maintained in vegetative propagation, 268
- Zanzibar—
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1944 and 1945, 569, 2336
horticultural and plantation crops, 1615
- Zapote mamey (*Calocarpum mammosum*)
host of *Anastrepha serpentina*, 1406
- Zinc—
deficiency—
in citrus, 1044, 2178
- Zinc—deficiency (continued)—
growth substance overcomes, 608
in Romney Marsh soils, 1251
in stone fruit, 137
in tung, 437
in vines, 116
as a nutrient, 31
- Zinnia, powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 1576
- Zonocerus variegatus*, a fungus disease of, 454
- Zürich-Oerlikon agric. Res. Stat. Rep. 1938/42, 570d
- Zygophyllum* spp., root nodules of, 1616

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

other than books abstracted or containing articles abstracted in Horticultural Abstracts, 1946, Vol. 16.

- Aarbog for Gartneri, Copenhagen
 Acta Agriculturae Suecana, Stockholm
 Administration Report Ceylon Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya
 Administration Report British Guiana Director of Agriculture, Georgetown
 Administration Report Trinidad and Tobago Director of Agriculture, Port of Spain
 Advances in Modern Biology, *see* Uspehi
 Agricultura Técnica, Santiago de Chile
 Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney
 Agricultural History, Washington, D.C.
 Agriculture, London
 Agriculture in the Americas, Washington, D.C.
 Agriculture Pratique, Paris
 Agronomie Tropicale, Nogent S/M, Seine
 American Fruit Grower, Cleveland, Ohio
 American Journal of Botany, Lancaster, Pa.
 Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Lisbon
 Anales de la Universidad de Costa Rica, San Jose
 Angewandte Botanik, Berlin
 Annales des Épiphytes et de Phytogénétique, Paris
 Annales de l'Institut Agricole et des Services de Recherches et d'Expérimentation Agricoles de l'Algérie, Algiers
 Annales du Service Botanique de Tunisie, Ariana
 Annali dell' Osservatorio di Economia Agraria di Portici, Naples
 Annals of the Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala
 Annals of Applied Biology, London
 Annals of Botany, London
 Annals of Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis
 Annual Report Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, Bridgetown
 Annual Report Basutoland Department of Agriculture, Maseru
 Annual Report Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.
 Annual Report Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt, Hertfordshire
 Annual Report Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika
 Annual Report Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Canberra
 Annual Report Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia
 Annual Report Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark
 Annual Report Department of Scientific and Industrial Research New Zealand, Wellington
 Annual Report Dominica Agricultural Department, Roseau
 Annual Report Dominion of Canada Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Ottawa (?).
 Annual Report Dominion of Canada Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa
 Annual Report Dominion of Canada National Research Council, Ottawa
 Annual Report Dominion of Canada Science Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
 Annual Report East Malling Research Station, near Maidstone, Kent
 Annual Report Éire Minister of Agriculture, Dublin
 Annual Report Fermentation Industries, London
 Annual Report Field Experiments on Sugar Cane, Trinidad, Port of Spain
 Annual Report Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville
 Annual Report Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Camden, Gloucestershire
 Annual Report Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment
 Annual Report Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, Accra
 Annual Report Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, New Delhi
 Annual Report Indian Tea Association, Scientific Department, Toklai, Assam
 Annual Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames
 Annual Report Jamaica Department of Agriculture, Kingston
 Annual Report John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, London
 Annual Report Kvithamar Vegetable Research Station, Norway
 Annual Report Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Bristol
 Annual Report Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen
 Annual Report Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst
 Annual Report Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis
 Annual Report National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge
 Annual Report National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Ashham Bryan, York
 Annual Report Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln
 Annual Report New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick
 Annual Report New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington
 Annual Report Nigeria Agricultural Department, Ibadan
 Annual Report Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough
 Annual Report Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Mazabuka
 Annual Report Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers Association, Kentville
 Annual Report Nyasaland Department of Agriculture, Zomba
 Annual Report Ohlsens Enkes Plantpatologiske Laboratorium, Copenhagen
 Annual Report Palestine Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem
 Annual Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
 Annual Report Queensland Acclimation Society, Brisbane
 Annual Report Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, Colombo
 Annual Report Seychelles Department of Agriculture, Mahé
 Annual Report Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, Freetown
 Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, Kingstown
 Annual Report Sugar Cane Research Station, Réduit, Mauritius
 Annual Report Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, Dar-es-Salaam
 Annual Report Tea Research Institute Ceylon, St. Coombs, Talawakelle
 Annual Report Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Annual Report Tucuman Agricultural Experiment Station [contained Revista industria y agricola Tucuman]
 Annual Report Uganda Department of Agriculture, Entebbe
 Annual Report Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman
 Annual Report West African Cacao Research Institute, Tafo, Gold Coast
 Annual Report Madras Presidency, Work of the Agricultural Stations, Madras
 Annual Report Zanzibar Protectorate Department of Agriculture, Zanzibar
 Archiv für Microbiologie, Berlin
 Årskrift från Lantbruks- och Miljöträdgårdsinstitut vid Alnarp, Sweden
 Arxius, Barcelona
 Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, Adelaide
 Beretning fra Statens Redskabsudvalg Copenhagen
 Bericht der eidgenössischen Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau in Wädenswil, Switzerland [contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz]
 Bericht der eidgenössischen landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt Zürich Oerlikon, Switzerland [contained Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz]
 Better Fruit, Portland, Oregon
 Biennial Report West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown
 Biochemical Journal, London
 Biochimica, Moscow and Leningrad [Russian]

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

- odenkunde und Pflanzenernährung, Berlin
 oletim do Instituto de Experimentação Agrícola, Ministério da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro
 oletim da Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisbon
 oletim do Ministerio de Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro
 oletim da Superintendência dos Servicos do Café, São Paulo
 oletim Técnico do Instituto Agronômico do Norte, Belém, Brazil
 oletin del Departamento de Agricultura, Republica del Ecuador, Quito
 oletin de la Estacion Experimental Agrícola de Tucuman, Tucuman
 oletin Frutas y Hortalizas, Buenos Aires
 oletin del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones y Experiencias Agronómicas y Forestales, Madrid
 oletin Popular Departamento Nacional de Agricultura, San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica
 otanical Gazette, Chicago
 otanical Review, Lancaster, Pa.
 ulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, Brussels
 ulletin d'Agriculture du Sud-Ouest, Toulouse
 ulletin Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville
 ulletin California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley
 ulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.
 ulletin Direction de l'Agriculture de l'Algérie, Algiers
 ulletin of Entomological Research, London
 ulletin Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment
 ulletin of the Imperial Institute, London
 ulletin Institute of Grain Husbandry, S.E. U.S.S.R. Saratov [Russian]
 ulletin International, Académie Tchèque des Sciences, Prague
 ulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames
 ulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État, Brussels
 ulletin Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington
 ulletin Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station
 ulletin Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park
 ulletin Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst
 ulletin Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London
 ulletin Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Columbia
 ulletin Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman
 ulletin Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln
 ulletin New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick
 ulletin New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
 ulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N.Y.
 ulletin Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster
- Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater
 Bulletin Southern Co-operative Series Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C.
 Bulletin Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Bulletin Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan
 Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg
 Bulletin Virginia Truck Experiment Station, Norfolk
 Bulletin Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman and Puyallup
- California Citrograph, Los Angeles
 Campanha da Produção Agrícola Série B, Lisbon
 Canadian Food Packer, Gardenvale, Quebec
 Canadian Horticulture and Home Magazine, Ottawa
 Canadian Journal of Research, Ottawa
 Ceres, Uicosa, Brazil
 Chemistry and Industry, London
 Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Mass.
 Circular Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt, Herts
 Circular Departamento de Genética, Instituto Experimental de Agricultura, El Valle, Venezuela
 Circular Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucuman, Tucuman
 Circular Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu
 Circular Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia
 Circular Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman
 Circular New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick
 Circular Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station
 Circular United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
 Citrus Grower, Uitenhage, C.P., Union of S. Africa
 Citrus News, Melbourne
 Collected Papers Canadian Committee on Food Preservation, Ottawa
 Collective Farming, *see* Kolhoznoe
 Colonias y Foresta, Lima, Peru
 Communications faites au Comité Régional de la Prune d'Ente et d'Arboriculture Fruitière, Agen.
 Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris
 Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris
 Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS, Moscow
 Contribution Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn
 Courrier horticole, Brussels
 Cours-Conferences du Centre de Perfectionnement technique, Paris
 Cultuur en Handel, Laken, Brussels
 Current Science, Bangalore
- Documents et Renseignements Agricoles de l'Algérie, Bulletin, Algiers
- East African Agricultural Journal, Amani Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Oxford
 Endeavour, London
 Extension Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Lansing
- Farm Home Science, Logan, Utah
 Farmers' Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
 Farmers' News Letter Soils and Irrigation Extension Service, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Australia, Griffith
- Farming, Norwich, England
 Farming in South Africa, Pretoria
 Final Report British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, H.M.S.O., London
- Flugschrift Wädenswil Versuchsanstalt für Obst- Wein- und Gartenbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland
- Flygblad fra Statens Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm
- Food in Canada, Ottawa (?)
- Food Preservation Quarterly, C.S.I.R. East Melbourne
- Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Gebiet des Gartenbaus, Zürich
 Forschungsdienst, Berlin
 Fruit Belge, Liège
 Fruit-grower, Market Gardener and Glasshouse Nurseryman, London
 Fruit Products Journal, New York
 Fruitteelt, The Hague
 Fruit World of Australasia, Melbourne
 Fruits d'outre mer, Paris
 Fruits et Primeurs, Casablanca, Morocco
- Gardeners' Chronicle, London
 Gartner-Tidende, Copenhagen
 Genetica, The Hague
 Grundlagen und Fortschritte im Garten- und Weinbau, Stuttgart
- Hameshek Hakhaklay, Palestine [Hebrew]
 Handelingen Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneskundig Congres, The Hague
 Hassadeh, Tel-Aviv [Hebrew]
 Hilgardia, Berkeley, Calif.
- Indian Farming, New Delhi
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, New Delhi
 Ivestia Academy of Science, U.S.S.R. Biological Series, Moscow and Lenin- grad [Russian]
 Italia Agricola, Piacenza
- Jaarverslag Centrale Bemestingsproefveld voor de fruitteelt "De Lange Ossenkampen", Wageningen
 Jaarverslag Proeftuin te Aalsmeer
 Jaarverslag Vereniging "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop
 Jaarverslag Proeftuin "Hollandsch-Utrechtsch Veendistrict" te Amsterdam
 Journal of Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.
 Journal of Agricultural Science, London
 Journal of Agriculture Western Australia, Perth

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

- Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa
- Journal of the American Society of Agronomy, Geneva, N.Y.
- Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C.
- Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Sydney
- Journal of Bacteriology, Baltimore, Md
- Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore, Md
- Journal Botanique de l'URSS, Leningrad [Russian]
- Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne
- Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin
- Journal of the Department of Agriculture, South Australia, Adelaide
- Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Melbourne
- Journal of Economic Entomology, Menashi, Wisconsin
- Journal of Genetics, London
- Journal of Heredity, Washington, D.C.
- Journal of the Jamaica Agricultural Society, Kingston
- Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, Lancaster, N.Y.
- Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, London
- Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London
- Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, London
- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, London
- Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo (Collective farming) Moscow [Russian]
- Kongliga Landbruksakademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift, Stockholm
- Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, The Hague
- Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher, Berlin
- Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern
- Leistungssteigerung im Gartenbau, Wiesbaden
- Libri dell' Agricoltore, S.A. Dante Alighieri, Genoa, Rome and Naples
- Meddelande Jordbruksförsöksanstalten, Stockholm
- Meddelande från Statens Trädgårdsförsök, Malmö
- Meddelelse fra Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen
- Mededeelingen Directeur van den Tuinbouw, The Hague
- Mededeelingen van den Inspecteur van den Tuinbouw en het Tuinbouwonderwijs [Holland]
- Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Tuinbouwplantenteelt Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen
- Mededeelingen en Overdrukken van het Instituut voor Onderzoek op het Gebied van Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten te Wageningen
- Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Phytopathologie Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek te Lisse
- Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen
- Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Plantenphysiologisch Onderzoek te Wageningen
- Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen
- Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool Staat Gent
- Mededeelingen van het Proefbedrijf voor Geneeskundige, Aromatische en aanverwante Gewassen te Buitenzorg
- Mededeelingen van het Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst te Aalsmeer
- Mededeelingen van den Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, The Hague
- Memoir Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Memoir Department of Agriculture Gold Coast, Accra
- Mimeograph Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
- Mimeograph Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst te Aalsmeer
- Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis
- Miscellaneous Bulletin Imperial Council of Agricultural Research India, New Delhi
- Miscellaneous Publication of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Science and Practice, Rome
- Monthly Bulletin Coffee Board of Kenya, Nairobi
- Nanking Journal, Nanking
- National Horticultural Magazine, Baltimore, Md
- Nature, London (Nature) [Russian], see Priroda
- New Phytologist, Cambridge and Oxford
- New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington
- New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Wellington
- Orchardist of New Zealand, Wellington
- Overdrukken van het Laboratorium voor Tuinbouwplantenteelt en het Instituut voor Onderzoek op het Gebied van Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten te Wageningen
- Overdrukken van het Laboratorium voor Tuinbouwplantenteelt te Wageningen
- Owoščevodstvo (Vegetable growing), Moscow [Russian]
- Palestine Journal of Botany, Jerusalem Series
- Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot Series
- Pamphlet Tanganyika Department of Agriculture, Dar es Salaam
- Paper of the Department of Applied Biology, Nanking University
- Phenological Report, London
- Phytopathology, Ithaca, N.Y.
- Plant Physiology, Lancaster, Pa
- Planters' Chronicle, Nilgiri, India
- Press Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville
- Priroda (Nature), Leningrad [Russian]
- Proceedings of the Agricultural Society Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain
- Proceedings of the American Society Horticultural Science, Geneva, N.Y.
- Proceedings of the Convention of American Pomological Society, Ames, Iowa
- Proceedings of the Conference of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux [Aslib], London
- Proceedings of the Lenin Academy Agricultural Sciences, Moscow [Russian]
- Proceedings of Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, State College, Pennsylvania
- Proceedings of the Scientific Conference held at the Timirjazev Agricultural Academy [Russian]
- Proceedings of the Washington State Horticultural Association
- Procès-verbal de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris
- Progrès agricole et viticole, Montpellier
- Publications (mainly out of series) of All Russian Society for the Preservation of Nature [Russian]
- All Union Research Institute of Tea and Tung Oil, Tbilisi [Russian]
- Armenian State Publishers, Erevan [Armenian]
- Bureau of Entomology, Plant Quarantine, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- Cawthon Institute, Nelson, N.Z.
- Departamento de Propaganda Agrícola, Lima
- Dirección General de Marruecos Colonias, Madrid
- Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
- Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Yangambi
- Instituto de Genética, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Agronomía
- Kazak Agricultural Research Institute, Karagazosidat, Alma Atta [Russian]
- Kirov Province Printing Office [Russia]
- Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences
- Institute of Plant Industry [Russia]
- Ministry of National Education, Yugoslavia [Yugoslavian]
- Moscow Workers [Russian]
- Regio Laboratorio Cittogamicco, Parma, Italy
- Royal Horticultural Society, London
- Saratov Fruit and Vegetable Research Station, Saratov [Russian]
- Section de Sélection et de Contrôle, Montpellier, France
- Société Centrale d'Agriculture du Gard, Nîmes, France
- Société Centrale d'Horticulture de Seine Inférieure, Comité de Prolégie, Rouen, France
- Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles Arboricoles, Lausanne
- Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, Departamento de Investigaciones Regionales, Instituto de Investigaciones Agrícolas
- Punjab Fruit Journal, Lyallpur

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

quarterly Journal Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Revue agricole de l'île Maurice, Port Louis	Transactions of the British Mycological Society, London
quarterly Circular Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, Agalawatta	Revue d'Agriculture de France, Paris (?)	Transactions of the Institute of Polar Agriculture, Series Agronomy, Lenin-grad [Russian]
quarterly Review of the Skandinaviska Banken, Stockholm	Revue horticole suisse, Châtelaine, Geneva	Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad
Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane	Revue d'Okâ, La Trappe, Quebec	Tropical Agriculturist, Peradeniya
Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science, Brisbane	Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Salisbury	Tuinbouw, The Hague
Reports Annuels de la Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles et Arboricoles à Lausanne et Domaine de Pully [contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz]	Rivista di Frutticoltura, Ravenna, Italy	Tunisie Agricole, Tunis
Report pour les Exercices, Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Yangambi	Sborník Ceskoslovenské Akademie Zemědělské, Prague	University of Queensland Papers of Department of Biology, Brisbane
Journal Communication, Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Yangambi	Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- u. Weinbau, Wädenswil	Uspehi Sovremennoi Biologii (Advances in modern biology), Moscow and Leningrad [Russian]
Report to the Berri-Barmera Frost Committee, Berri, S. Aust.	Science, Lancaster, Pa	Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Julkaisuja, Helsingfors
Report Cocoa Conference London May-June 1945. H.M.S.O. London, Colonial 192	Scientific Agriculture, Ottawa	Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan Tiedonantoja, Helsinki
Report of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Scientific Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm
Report of the Iowa Agricultural Research Station, Ames	Scientific Report of the Naryon State Plant Breeding Station [Russian]	Vegetable Growing, <i>see</i> Owoščevodstvo
Report on the trial of new varieties of hops, East Malling, Kent	Scottish Journal of Agriculture, Edinburgh	Verslag van de Werkzaamheden verricht door het Instituut voor Onderzoek op het Gebied van Verwerking van Fruit en Groenten, Wageningen
Search Bulletin Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	Sessional Paper Legislative Council Protectorate of Zanzibar, Zanzibar	Verslag van der Proeftuin te Leek
Search Bulletin Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Socialističeskoe Seljskoe Hozjajstvo (Socialist Agriculture), Moscow [Russian]	Verslag van het Proef- en Verwerkingsbedrijf de Teelt van Geneeskragtige, Aromatische en aanverwante Gewassen te Buitenzorg, Buitenzorg
Vista agricola Guatemala, Guatemala	Socialističeskoe Zemledelie (Socialist Cultivation), Moscow [Russian]	Verslag Vereniging "De Proeftuin" te Boskoop [=Jaarverslag . . .]
Vista de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio de Puerto Rico, S. Juan	Soil Science, Baltimore, Md	Vestnik Socialističeskogo Rastenievodstva (Soviet plant industry record), Moscow and Leningrad [Russian]
Vista de Agricultura São Paulo, Piracicaba	Sovetskaja Botanika, Moscow [Russian]	Wisconsin Horticulture, Madison
Vista argentina de Agronomía, Buenos Aires	Sovhoznoe Proizvodstvo (State farming), Moscow [Russian]	Worcestershire Agricultural Chronicle, Worcester
Vista do Departamento Nacional do Café, Rio de Janeiro	State Publication of Rural Economy, Moscow [Russian]	Yearbook California Avocado Society, Los Angeles
Vista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Buenos Aires	Stroskrifter Sveriges Pomologiska Föreningar, Stockholm	Yearbook Danish Horticultural Society, <i>see</i> Aarborg
Vista industria y agrícola de Tucumán	Sveriges Pomologiska Föreningens Arsskrift, Stockholm	Yearbook of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen
Vista Mensual Ferrocarril de Buenos Aires al Pacifico, Buenos Aires	Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture, Hobart Tea Quarterly, St. Coombs, Talawakelle, Ceylon	Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, 2te Abtg., Jena
	Technical Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	
	Technical Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	
	Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Amsterdam	
	Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Baarn	
	Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Utrecht	
	Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Wageningen	
	Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten, Wageningen	

HEADLEY BROTHERS
109 Kingsway, London, W.C.1
and Ashford, Kent